

© 2025 PostScripts Publications
Confirming the Law of Moses
THE COVENANT WITH THE MANY
And the Redemption of Israel

BY LUIS B. VEGA

vegapost@hotmail.com

www.PostScripts.org



Category: Religion & Spirituality
Copyright: All Rights Reserved - Standard Copyright License
Publisher: Lulu
www.lulu.com



Binding: Paperback
Interior: Color
Dimensions: US Trade (6 x 9 in / 152 x 229 mm)
Publication Date Revised: July 4, 2025
Language: English

ISBN: 978-1-300-05405-4



COVER IMAGE: Ark of Titus

The image depicts the relief within the Arch of the Roman Victory over the Jews in 70 AD. And how they carried-away the Temple of YHWH's Furnishing. Prominent was the Menorah. In symbolism, the Modern State of Israel's 'Rebirth' captures this same motif relief and has that has become Israel's official Coat of Arms as one has superimposed it directly over the Arch's relief.

Description

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arch_of_Titus

The Arch of Titus (Italian: Arco di Tito; Latin: Arcus Titi) is a 1st-century AD honorific arch, located on the Via Sacra, Rome. It is just to the south-east of the Roman Forum. It was constructed in c. 81 AD by Emperor Domitian shortly after the death of his older brother Titus. It was to commemorate Titus's Official Deification or 'Consecratio' and the victory of Titus together with their father, Vespasian, over the Jewish Rebellion in Judaea.

Free for Personal and Commercial Use.
No Attribution Required.

CONFIRMING THE LAW OF MOSES

THE COVENANT WITH THE MANY

AND THE REDEMPTION OF ISRAEL



LUIS B. VEGA

A case for how Geo-Political, Astronomical and Biblical Factors
are lining-up for what the Covenant with the Many will be to start
the countdown to Israel's Redemption and the return of
Jesus where true Peace and Security will reign.

DEDICATION

To Benjamin 'Bibi' Netanyahu *The 'King of Israel'*

Netanyahu was born on October 21, 1949. He is an Israeli Politician who has served as the Prime Minister of Israel since 2022, having previously held the Office from 1996 to 1999 and from 2009 to 2021. Netanyahu is the longest-serving Prime Minister in Israel's history, having served a total of over 17 Years. Benjamin Mileikowsky was born to Secular Jewish Parents in Tel Aviv although he was initially raised and educated in Jerusalem.

He later studied in the United States. Netanyahu is the 1st Israeli Prime Minister Born in Israel after the establishment of the State of Israel. Later, he changed his Last Name to Netanyahu. He is in the Likud Party holding various Government positions over his long Tenure in Israeli Politics.

His Father was a Professor of Jewish History at Cornell University and his famous Brother, Yonatan was killed in the Rescue Operation in Entebbe, 1976. Bibi has governed Israel when the Jews are divided down the middle between the Secular Leftists and the Religious Conservative Right. It is really no different than in the USA. And amazingly, there are striking Prophetic Parallels to them both.

Suffice it to say, that the Jews are on the Road to their Redemption. And what will facilitate it, just before the return of their true Messiah, Jesus will be 'Confirming' a Covenant with the Many. One is convinced this is the Sanhedrin in which Bibi will play a central role in merging the Secular State with the Sanhedrin to come under the Law of Moses during the 70th Week of Danile. It was reported that Netanyahu stated in Private, that his sole Mission in Life was and is to facilitate the building of the 3rd Temple.

-Wikipedia

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Benjamin_Netanyahu

CONFIRMING THE COVENANT

70 Weeks are decreed for your People and your Holy City to stop their Transgression, to put an end to Sin, to make Atonement for iniquity, to bring in Everlasting Righteousness, to seal up Vision and Prophecy, and to anoint the Most Holy Place.

Know and understand this: From the issuance of the Decree to restore and rebuild Jerusalem, until the Messiah, the Prince, there will be 7 Weeks and 62 Weeks. It will be rebuilt with streets and a trench, but in Times of Distress.

Then after the 62 Weeks the Messiah will be cut off and will have nothing. Then the People of the Prince who is to come will destroy the City and the Sanctuary. The end will come like a flood, and until the end there will be War; Desolations have been decreed.

And he will confirm a Covenant with Many for 1 week, but in the middle of the Week he will put an end to Sacrifice and Offering. And on the Wing of the Temple will come the Abomination that causes Desolation, until the decreed Destruction is poured out upon him.

-DANIEL 9:24-27

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prologue.....	11
PART 1: CONFIRMING THE COVENANT	
Who are the Many of Daniel's Covenant?.....	19
Confirming the Covenant.....	41
Reinstituting the Mosaic Law.....	57
Letter from the Nascent Sanhedrin.....	65
PART 2: CONFIRMING ISRAEL	
Israel's 666 Day Hamas War.....	73
Israel's 7-Front Wars.....	85
Israel-Iran World War.....	93
Israel Khazaria.....	99
Israeli Operation Rising Lion.....	115
Operation Midnight Hammer.....	127
Images of the 2025 Israel-Iran War.....	133
Make Jerusalem Great Again	167
Israel's Torah Readings.....	173
Israel 12 Tribes Tribulation Period.....	181
PART 3: CONFIRMING THE COSMOS	
Passover 2025 Astronomy.....	195
Israel's Revelation 12 Sign.....	203
In 1 Uranian Year Israel will see Jesus Again.....	211
Crucifixion Eclipse.....	219
Crucifixion Year verified by NASA?.....	233
Summer Solstice Grand Cross.....	245

PART 4: CONFIRMING THE RAPTURE

Pentecost 2.0.....	255
Why Shavuot is not Pentecost.....	263
Altar of Sacrifice.....	275
Pentecost New Wine.....	289
Pentecost Prophetic Feast.....	295
Pentecost New Wine Theory.....	303
Pentecost of Noah.....	315
Is Pentecost on the 9th of Av?.....	321
Shavuot 2025 Rapture?.....	327
Pentecost New Wine Rapture Theory.....	339
True Pentecost New Wine.....	343
ABCs of Salvation.....	349
Book Resources.....	357

PROLOGUE

And this Gospel of the Kingdom will be preached in all the World as a Testimony to all Nations, and then the End will come. So when you see standing in the Holy Place 'the Abomination of Desolation,' described by the Prophet Daniel (let the Reader understand), -Matthew 24:12-15

In the Bible, it teaches that in the 'End of Days', a Charismatic Leader will appear on the World Stage. This man will 'Confirm a Covenant' with the 'Many' for 1 Biblical Week, which is 7 Years. But then he will break the Promise made right in the middle of it or at the 3.5 Year Marker, being 42 Months or 1260 Days, etc.

What is that Covenant? Why is this event important that is an Enigma within a Riddle of Prophecy, right in the middle of the Books of Daniel and Revelation? It is extremely important because it will define how the World will end. Foremost, it is a dire Warning given by Jesus to take note of, be warned, understand and take heed because of it. Why? One's Souls and Eternal Security is at stake.

So, what is the Covenant and who are the Many? These questions have puzzled and baffled Students of the Bible for Millennia. Is it a Geo-Political Peace Treaty of sorts? Is the People of Israel to be presumed the Covenant and the Many pertain to? This book is a compilation of Research Pieces that are put together based on Biblical Patterns and Typologies.

It is also based on Geo-political events that could very well lead-up to what will be the 'Confirming of the Covenant'. There will be 4 parts presented that one will attempt to explain one's Theory about it. Then one will lend supporting evidence based on current events transpiring in the world and especially in Modern Israel.

The 1st Part of the research will start with one's rationale as to why one is convinced that the 'Confirming of the Covenant' is that of the Law of Moses or the Mosaic Covenant. And that the 'Many', or the L'Rabbim in Hebrew will be the 70 Elders of Zion, i.e., the Sanhedrin that the 'Confirming' will agree to.

PART 1:

CONFIRMING THE COVENANT

PART 2:

CONFIRMING ISRAEL

PART 3:

CONFIRMING THE COSMOS

PART 4:

CONFIRMING THE RAPTURE

One will present the Biblical Pattern that one sees in all prior 'Confirming' events that precisely start with Moses. And then how Israel reiterates the ratification of the Law of Moses subsequently. It is echoed in tandem with the Dedication of the Temples of YHVH.

This is why the coming 3rd Temple will coincide with the initiation of this 'Deal' or Covenant that Isaiah warned was actually a Deal with Death and the Devil, etc. Theologically, the Law of Moses only brought Death. And that is what it will bring to Israel, upon themselves.

A Holocaust 2.0 is coming and this will be as a direct result of Israel's Religious Body, once again placing Israel under the Curse of the Law, etc. The 2nd Part of the book will present several commentaries on current events that directly deal with the Modern Nation of Israel. One has compiled research pieces to show just how Modern Israel is poised to be forced or led into having to make this Covenant with the Many.

The Law and the Prophets

One is convinced that the 'Many', which is L'Rabbim in Hebrew, is none other than the Sanhedrin. It has now been re-constituted since its disbanding in the 300s AD. This Body of the Elders of Zion base their Divine Authority and Jurisdiction over Israel's Laws and Covenants since Moses at Mount Sinai during the Exodus from Egypt, etc.

It was the occasion where YHWH called Moses and the 70 Elders of Israel to dine on the Mountain. It was sort of like the Wedding Banquet. It was there and then that YHWH made the Covenant with the People of Israel, as a Wedding Vow. But this Body of 70 helped Moses implement and interpret the Law or the Covenant ever since.

And when Israel was about to enter the Promised Land under Joshua and knowing that he was going to die, Moses gathered all of Israel and read to them the Law or the Covenant in the sight and hearing of the 'Many' or the L'Rabbim, i.e., the Teachers, etc. This would set the precedence for the 'Confirming of the Covenant'.

It is then reiterated in the dedication of the 1st Temple by King Solomon. Thereafter, the Covenant was 'Confirmed' again in Israel's hearing by Ezra for the 2nd Temple Dedication. Thus, one's Theory is that his coming Man of Sin, as he is called in the Bible will be the one Jesus warned that the Sanhedrin or the Teachers of Israel will rather accept in 'His own Name', etc.

He too in the hearing and sight of al Modern Israel will 'Confirm the Covenant', the Mosaic one in tandem with the Dedication of the 3rd Temple. In some way or manner, there will be a merging of the Secular State or the Israeli Government with the Religious Sanhedrin. This has been the sole agenda and purpose of the 3rd Temple Movement and it is gaining support and momentum. One presumes, the following based on one's Evangelical perspective and interpretation.

It is a notion that it will be the Rapture Event that will reset the World and Israel for this 'Satanic Synchronization'. It goes without saying, especially if subscribes to a Pre-Tribulation Rapture scenario. One will focus on Israel's latest Wars and how such Geo-Political events are pushing Israel to fully embrace the Mosaic Law. Now the 'Covenant' will most likely also involve a Political Peace in tandem that will be compromising.

Israel has always relied on Deals and Pacts with the Nations instead of their GOD and Savior, YHVH and Christ Jesus, their true Messiah for their 'Peace and Security', etc. The next Part will delve into the Cosmic 'Signs and Wonders'. One is also convinced these Cosmic Signs are accompanying the Geo-Political Events transpiring on the Planet. One is convinced that they also pertain prophetically to Israel as well as to its effect on the World.

One will attempt to demonstrate how the Celestial Signs above are directly correlating to Biblical Prophecy below. As mentioned, what one is convinced of is that it will be the Rapture Event that will lead to the 'World Reset' and the need, in Modern Israel's eyes to seek a 'Savior' to protect them for a World gone mad against them. This last Part of the book will discuss the Theme and Theory of the Rapture.

This coming AntiChrist is whom the Sanhedrin ideally prescribes, not Jesus whom they outright rejected. And to that end, one will attempt to provide research pieces and one's commentary as to how that will look like. It will be based on one's interpretation as to the Rapture's Timing.

This rationale will be based on how the Rapture's Timing is connected, directly with the notion of the true Pentecost Event of Acts 2 in the New Testament. One has argued for years that the Acts 2 Pentecost in mid-July was not and is not the Shavuot of the Jews that is celebrated in early June. Moreover, that this true July Pentecost coincides with the Feast of the First Fruit of the New Wine.

The Rapture Reset

Why is this Pentecost New Wine event so important and argued? This is the Biblical Clue as to the Rapture's Timing, in one's interpretation, etc. This notion provides the Prophetic Framework, in one's Argument that perhaps the Rapture's Timing will be pegged to this alternative Day Count that is 100 Days from Nisan 15. One is basing this Timeline from the Exodus account. If one's Theory is correct, then the Year 2025 is promising for when the Rapture, that concludes the Church Age is to transpire.

Thus, with each passing year, the highest Rapture Watch Day has personally been July 23. One will develop this Theory in the book to show that, although it is only a rationale and supposition, the evidence is based on the Biblical Patterns and Typology that is very compelling. This true Pentecost New Wine Rapture Theory is also based on another Working Theory, that the Crucifixion was indeed in 32 AD.

If that is the case, then the 2000 Year-to-Day Pattern strongly suggests that 2025 will be when the Rapture Event occurs or should, based on one's calculation. Obviously, as Theories go, one can be wrong as the Theories need to be put to the test. But the Rapture Event is solely a Promise kept by Jesus to rescue His Bride from the Wrath of the Lamb that is to come. And that Divine Wrath is to conclude, in tandem the last 7 Years remaining of Daniel's 70th Week.

This will then Reset the World and Israel to 'Confirm the Covenant', the Mosaic Covenant with the 'Many' as Israel is put back 'Under the Law'. The World is going to then be governed by the Noahide Laws, still ruled by the World Court now under the Authority and Jurisdiction of the Sanhedrin, etc. Thus, it is this 'Rapture Reset', one is convinced that will follow how the Scriptures in the New Testament teach how it has to occur before the AntiChrist is revealed and 'Confirms the Covenant with the Many'.

It is only after the Rapture that concludes the Great Commission of the Church that the false Jewish Messiah will be revealed and identified. It is who the L'Rabbim or the Many will embrace, crown as King of the Jews as he sanctions their 3rd Temple.

The Mosaic Covenant will reinstate or 'Confirm'. It will be as to make stronger the Daily Sacrifices, the Ordinances and Temple Worship System. It is slated to be guaranteed by this World Leader for 7 Years or 1 Sabbath of Time. But it will be the cause to conclude Israel's 70-Year Judgment as disclosed and defined in the Book of Daniel, etc.

For the purpose of this book, not all rules of English Grammar will be followed. All Quotations will be single and inside Periods. Numbers 1 to 10 will be numerated. The write-up will be narrated in the 3rd Person. In some cases, capitalization will be used to stress phrases or words. Some portions will be highlighted to emphasize an idea or thought, etc.

THE COVENANT WITH THE MANY

After the Rapture Reset

And the Redemption of Israel



PART 1: CONFIRMING THE COVENANT

And he will confirm a Covenant with Many for 1 week, but in the middle of the Week he will put an end to Sacrifice and Offering. And on the Wing of the Temple will come the Abomination that causes Desolation, until the decreed Destruction is poured out upon him.

-DANIEL 9:27

WHO ARE THE MANY OF DANIEL'S COVENANT?

DOES THE BIBLE REVEAL WHO THEY ARE? YES.

A Word Study of the Hebrew Text

'And he shall Confirm the Covenant with Many for 1 Week: and in the Midst of the Week he shall cause the Sacrifice [of the Covenant] and the Oblation to cease, and for the overspreading'... -Daniel 9:27 Hebrew Interlinear

The purpose of this study is to consider who are the 'Many' that the AntiChrist will be 'Confirming' the 'Covenant' with in Daniel 9:27. The most Prevalent Suggestion or Conjecture is that it is an 'Agreement' with 'Many' Nations, as in the UN. This is the latest consideration. Thus, this is a follow-up to the Article about the UN Agenda 2030, that many End Time Watchmen are now Inferring, is the Daniel 9:27 Covenant, or could be.

The supposition is mainly predicated on calculating the Crucifixion from 30 AD. So, 2000 Years from that is 2030. Then if one subtracts the 7-Year Tribulation, it is 2023, etc. It appears to be mathematically sound, but the 30 AD Pattern has passed now.

One believes that this UN 7-Year Proclamation is just a Dry-Run and a Rehearsal for sure. If one is to take more of a Geo-Political Interpretation, a convincing Scenario should rather be the Oslo Accords that already has the Framework for a 7-Year Peace Accord with Israel and the 'Many' Muslim surrounding Nations. It just has to be 'Confirmed' or Implement. One is rather convinced that, at the core of the Daniel 9:27 context, contrary to interpretations, it is all about Israel, not the Nations of the World necessarily.



Depiction of Moses 'Confirming the Covenant', A.I. Made.

End Time Understanding

And that the 'Many' is being interpreted through the filters or lens of a Western Mindset. But most Watchmen have not studied carefully the text in its original context and language, that being Hebrew. One will attempt to do this in this study. See Table Matrix below. In one's humble opinion, one believes that the 'Many' does not refer to the UN, the EU or the USA, as in Nations.

And that the 'Covenant' is actually that which pertains to a Sacrifice, as in to 'Cut', as used and demonstrated in Genesis 15:18. Thus, the notion of a UN 7 -Year Acceleration Proclaiming, is just that. And because of that, the Watchmen have taken their eyes, 'off the ball', in one's assessment. and that 'ball' is Israel at the core of Prophecy, and that has to do with the 3rd Temple.

It specifically alludes to the 'Covenant', in how it Infers to the start of a Daily Sacrifice. And how the 'Many' are the Sanhedrin, etc. This is based on the Hebrew Word Study that is to be presented below. This study will delve into the context of '1st Mention'. It is the notion of when a word 1st appears in Scripture, all subsequent ones are determined by it.

That being said, Daniel 9:27 is showing, as one is now more convinced, that it identifies who the 'Many' are and what the 'Covenant' is. Some background beforehand. As the Church Age is about to end and the Prophetic Economy of YHVH is to revert back to Israel's 70 Year to conclude its Discipline, it is understood that the Last Week of Years solely pertains to Israel, not the Body of Christ, etc.

She still owes YHVH 1 Week, for the Sabbaths of the Land, Israel did not keep. What is Pertinent to the Body of Christ, is that this Land Debt does not pertain to any obligation on the part of the Body of Christ to Pay for what is not owed, which is Judgment, as in Wrath.

Jesus took all Wrath at the Cross and the Believers in Jesus are not 'Appointed unto Wrath'. Thus, logically, the Bride of Christ cannot Partake of this Final Week of Jacob's Trouble, whenever that is. But based on one's Decades-Long Research, it is about 1 Year away, as of this study. It is also understood that this is the Terminal Generation. It is also understood that the unsealing of revelation and understanding of Scripture, would be bestowed in the end, to the Body of Christ. In this analogy, it is to be 'birthed'.

The 'unveiling' of Scripture, is for the purpose of preparing the Bride, to be on the look-out for the Trumpet Call, to be presented to Jesus at the Rapture, etc. If there is ever a Time to have one's 'Hand to the Plow', in terms of studying and understanding Prophecy, it is the present Time. Why?

YHWH told Daniel, who wished to understand what was being revealed to him, that it was for the Last Days. And that it would not be revealed nor understood until the Last Days. Why? Such information and understanding would not have made Rational sense in the 2nd, 3rd, 4th centuries, etc. Unbeknownst to the Believers then, there would be 7 Stages of the 'Churches of Asia' to be had.

And that his time-frame would span nearly 2 Prophetic Days or 2000 Years. But now that the Church Age is in the 'Final 4 Year Window', it is very Pertinent. So, End Time Prophecy to a Nascent Church then would have been Irrelevant from their point of time reference. But realize that the Apostle Paul started his Teaching to a brand new Gathering of Believers in Thessalonica with Prophecy of how it was to end, with the Rapture, etc.

And what has been such 'unsealed understanding' in these End Times? Here is one's personal list of main topics of what one has been studied, researched and posted over a decade that could be such 'unveilings', in one's humble opinion. In studying Eschatology, the Number #1 Rule, is that the 'Sign is Not the Event'.

Here below is perhaps the core of one's Research for the past 15 Years. These have been Theories that are not readily Taught, accepted nor understood fully. But they have become topics of interest in the last 10 Year or so, within the End Time Community.

-Phi Ratio

Prophecy occurs in Patterns based on the Fibonacci Series or in Phi Ratio Proportions. Some examples are the Blood Moon Tetrads, World Wars, the Tabernacle and Temple of YHVH. See

-True Location of 3rd Temple

Based on Astronomical Ley Lines and Alignments, the Dome of the Tablets has been shown to be Patterned after the Belt Stars of Orion and Pinpointed by the Ley-Line of the Pleiades in the Constellation of Taurus when superimposed on the Temple Mount.

-Blood Moons

*The Midnight Blood Moon of **April 14, 32 AD** was the only one that occurred out of the Final 4 Years in question that suggest when Jesus was crucified, 30 AD, 31 AD, 32 AD and 33 AD, etc. One is convened the Crucifixion was in 32 AD based on this Total Lunar Eclipse, etc.*

-Solar Eclipses

*The 3 Solar Eclipse Patterns of America's Pending Judgment is based on the Alef and the Tav ending on Nisan 1 = **2024**. It started 33 Days from the Revelation 12 Sign.*

-Revelation 12 Sign

*It was as the Wake-Up Call to a possible 7 Year Countdown as the Highest Rapture Watch Year to occur thereafter, personally. It is in the 8th Year that the Anniversary occurs on the precise date of September 23, being Rosh HaShanah in **2025**.*

-Parable of Unfruitful Fig Tree

*Based on Luke 13:6 and Leviticus 19:23, from Israel's 2018 70th Year Anniversary to its 5 Year Maximum Grace allotted to produce Fruit, results in May 14, 2023. This makes the 6th Year overlap with the 7th Year in 2024 for the Judgment is to Begin then in the subsequent Year, **2025**.*

-Tribulation Period Timeline 2025-2032

*1) It is based on the Rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice of 2018 + 7 Years = **2025**.*

*2) It is based on the Numerical Value of Anna's Age, 84 Years from 1948 = **2032** - 7 Year Tribulation = **2025**. Anna is a typology of the bareness without YHVH as a 'Husband', etc. Is 2032 then perhaps the Year Jesus is to Return and Israel will 'see' as Anna did? If the Timeline is sure, then yes.*

-Astro Archaeology

How Ancient Sacred Sites on Earth are all Pegged to the Sun, Moon and the Stars. For example, the Temple Mount 3 Structures correspond to the Domes in Size and Color. They will also be in place to be allocated to the 3 Main Abrahamic Faiths during the Tribulation Period.

-Cydonia, Mars Research

This Research shows that the Triangulation of the Pyramid Structures on Mars, are configured on Earth's Sacred Sites. They are set-up over Earth's Energy Hot Spots where Ritual and Sacrifice configure a Portal or Star Gate where the Fallen Angels traverse in and out of, etc.

-Day of Jesus' Birth

*One has demonstrated through Astronomical Alignments and Conjunctions that the true date of Jesus' birth was on **September 11, -3 BC**. And with a His conception, 9 Months prior on Hanukkah.*

-Year of Crucifixion 32 AD

One has provided Circumstantial Evidence, based on a triangulation of data points that 32 AD is more convincing based on the retrogrades of Jupiter and Venus in the Constellation of Leo.

-Day of Triumphal Entry

*That this Event was on a Sabbath, not 'Palm Sunday', based on the 6 Days prior to Passover as disclosed in John 12:1. Then the Artaxerxes II Decree and the Day Count from the Spring Equinox = **April 10, 32 AD**.*

-Day of Crucifixion

*Provided Circumstantial Evidence, that based on the Artaxerxes II Decree and the Day Count from the Spring Equinox to **April 14, 32 AD**, was a Wednesday. That it is also an inference, prophetically from Daniel, of when the Messiah was to be 'Cut Off' or killed. In the 'Midst of the Week'. The Hebrew Word means 'Half'.*

-Day of Resurrection

That the 3 Days of the Sign of Jonah were literal 3 time pieces of 24 Hours. And how in the Greek, it clearly says 'Sabbath', not 'Sunday'.

-World War 3

*Based on the Phi Ratio Pattern Theory, using the Triangulation of WW1 and WW2, points to the Year **2022-25**. But consider that due to technology, this War will be Asymmetrical in scope.*

-True Day of Pentecost

*That the Pentecost Event of Acts 2 was not the Jewish Shavuot, but that it was on the Feast of New Wine. This is based on what one saw initially as just a Double Count, being 7 Sabbaths or **49 Days** and then counting **50 Subsequent Days**.*

It is about the 'Rabbis'

Imagine what else is to be unsealed? Well, thanks to a Reader named Nancy, that goes by the Handle, NANSINGS, one was contacted about the Agenda 2030. She brought to one's Attention how a Rabbi pointed-out, that the 'Peace Covenant' that the AntiChrist 'Confirms' is with the, 'Rabim' or L' Rabbim. In the Hebrew, it can then be 'The Many Rabbis'.

It is one interpretation, but it sounds like the Sanhedrin in one's estimation. And it would make sense, as these are the 'Learned Elders of Zion' or the Counsel of the 70 that are preparing Israel to receive the false Jewish Messiah and are behind the building efforts of the 3rd Temple, etc. The 70 were set-up by Moses during the Exodus.

They got to see YHVH on His Throne above the Sapphire Sea. Incredible. And it is they that translated the Hebrew Law and the Prophets in the Greek, called the Septuagint, or the '70', etc. But this is the Religious Ruling Body that got usurped politically by corrupt Men of the Luciferian kind. This is the Sanhedrin that Jesus Exposed as being nothing more than White-Washed Tombs and Hippocrates or Actors pretending to be Israel's Teachers.

The term Rabbi, means Teacher and that is precisely what Jesus called them. Such was the case when Nicodemus came to Jesus at night for fear of the Sanhedrin. Jesus said of him, 'You are supposed to be a Teacher of Israel, and you know not these things?' Rather these Teachers or L'Rabbim, called Caesar their King.

The 'Many' or L'Rabbim, of the 70 have been compromised by those that rather chose a different Father and Messiah, that being the Father of Lies, Lucifer and False AntiChrist Messiah that will come in his own Name, etc. They became and are the Synagogue of Satan that condemned Israel's true Messiah, Jesus on behalf of the Jewish Nation.

And it will be such that will accept the false Jewish Messiah, that Jesus warned, he would come in his own Name. So, it would make sense, that as the AntiChrist is debuted and unveiled after the Rapture, as the Reconstituted Sanhedrin will mutually and eagerly accept this Geo-Political Man.

He will be bestowed the Name or considered to be, ‘Messiah Ben David’. And in turn, the ‘Confirming’ will be as one has also posted about. The Kings of Israel would gather all of Israel on Simchat Torah to Read the ‘Covenant’ and re-confirm it.

Here now is the Hebrew Word Study on Daniel 9:27. One looked-up Daniel in the Original Hebrew and sure enough, it says, or infers ‘The Rabbis’, plural as the ‘Many’.

Daniel 9:27 in the Original Hebrew (Hebrew is read Right to Left.)

7620 [e]	2677 [e]	259 [e]	7620 [e]	7227 [e]	1285 [e]	1396 [e]
haš-šā-bū-a'	wa hā-sî	'e-hāq:	šā-bū-a'	lā-rab bīm	bē-rit	wə-hiḡ-bîr
השבוע	וחצי	אחד	שבוע	לרבים	ברית	והגביר
of the Week	but in the Middle	one	for Week	with Many	a Covenant	And he shall Confirm

1. The Strong's 7227 is Rab where one gets to ‘Make Strong’. But L’ Rab-Bim, then is a Compound Word. It then suggests the Root Word for how the ‘Many’ that are Strong or as in to Master or be a Master, are thus a Rabbi.

The Hebrew Noun is רב rav ‘Master’. Or in other Words, to the Masters or Teachers, etc. Note the symmetry of the 22 Words of Daniel 9:27 in how it is a Microcosm of the 22 Letters of the entire Hebrew Alef Bet.

2. The ‘Confirming’ of the ‘Covenant’, is in this case, a Sacrifice as in a ‘Berit’. This is the same word that was used in how YHVH ‘Cut’ the Covenant or ‘Berit’, literally in Halves when He made the Pact or ‘Deal’ with Abraham.

Thus, the Covenant from start to finish, deals with the beginning and the end of the Daily Sacrifices in Daniel 9:27. In essence, one has here the initiation by the AntiChrist to sanction the 'Berit' that starts the Week of Years Count, that being 7 Years, etc.

3. Notice that the Hebrew Phrase, 'But in the Middle' does not mean, 'Somewhere within the 7 Years of the 1 Week. It means in Hebrew, 'Wa-ha-si', Stongs Number 2677, חֲצִי 'Chatsi, which is the word for, exactly at a 'Half' Way Point of the period of time in Question. In this case, it is the Half of 7 Years or precisely 3.5 Years, the corresponding Halves of a 1260 Day Count.

Thus, at the 'Midst' of the 7-Year Tribulation Period or Last Week, precisely at the 1260th Day, the same Covenant Sacrifices that were Confirmed to the Teachers or Strong Ones, is 'cut in half'. This Motif Echoes how YHVH 'Cut' in Half the 3 Animals that initiated the Abrahamic Covenant. On must realize that the Abrahamic Covenant is Unconditional and what Grace is based on for Salvation. In contrast, the Law of Moses was and is Conditional. It only brought Death and was based on Blessings and Curses.

5704 [e]	8074 [e]	8251 [e]	3671 [e]	5921 [e]	4503 [e]	2077 [e]
wə·'ad-	mə·šō·mēm,	šiq·qū·šîm	kə·nap̄	wə·'al	û·min·hāh,	ze·bah
וְעַד-	מְשֹׁמֵם	שִׁיקּוּצִים	כְּנָף	וְעַל	וּמִן־הָהָה	זֶבַח
and Even until	shall be one who makes Desolate	of Abominations	the Wing	and on	and Offering	Sacrifice

8074 [e]	5921 [e]	5413 [e]	2782 [e]	3617 [e]
šō·mēm,	'al-	tit·tak	wə·ne·hē·rā·šāh,	kā·lāh
שֹׁמֵם:	עַל-	תִּתַּךְ	וְנִהְרָצָה	קָלָהּ
the Desolate	on	is poured out	and which is Determined	the Consummation

Thus, one can now see, as this is yet another example, of how in the End Times, what has always been there, is now being lifted-out to be better understood. One wholeheartedly concurs, that the 'Many', [lā·rab·bīm](#) is indeed inferencing the Sanhedrin.

So, who are the 'Many' that the AntiChrist will Confirm the Covenant with? The Sanhedrin, the Teachers that will be the 'Many' L'Rabbim or the 70 Elders of Zion, better known as the Synagogue of Satan to Jesus.

So, as to the UN 7-Year 'Treaty' with the 'Many' Nations, as possibly being the Daniel 9:27 Covenant? One is 99.9% not in agreement with this assessment. One is coming from Political Scientist point of view also. It is only the UN's Acceleration Protocol of implementing their Agenda 2030, within a 7 Year Time-Frame.

Thus, with confidence, one can say that it is not the Covenant made with the 'Many' of Daniel 9:27. It could be possible, but why so adamant? It is just that the same Hebrew Word for the 'Covenant' that YHVH 'Cut' with Abram, [bə·rît](#).

It is the same word, that specifically inferred to an Animal Sacrifice, that the AntiChrist will permit, anew, with the false 'Abrahams' of the Sanhedrin that will represent all of Israel, at that Time.

Thus, the UN's Acceleration Protocol cannot be the Daniel 9:27 Covenant [bə·rît](#), nor with the Many', [lā·rab·bīm](#) because what is Required to be in place for the Covenant or the Sacrifice to begin and with the 'Many', are not fully Ready just yet. Meaning? There is no Altar of Sacrifice that has been built, permanently on the Temple Mount. Even if that were possible, the Orthodox Jews would not allow it as the Temple Mount has to be cleansed by the Ashes of the Red Heifer.

UN 7-Year Treaty?

Of course, this would be the case, if one accepts this interpretation of the word, 'Covenant' to mean 'Sacrifice', per Genesis 15:18, as in the Daily Sacrifice and who are the 'Many', to be the Rabbim. Note that the 'Many', the 'Covenant' and the 'He' are all Jewish.

One believes that no one has really done an in-depth Word Study on the verses that one can find. Now one is not saying that all is 100% Proof. Nonetheless, given this new understanding of Daniel 9:27, one's suspicions are proving to be true, regarding Shemini Atzeret but specifically, the Day after that, called Simchat Torah. How so? Some more background for context.

Around 2020, one thought that the 7-Year Tribulation Period Timeline was going to be from Fall 2022 to Fall 2029. And this was based on the Shemitah or 7-Year Sabbath Cycle Pattern, etc. The Sabbath Cycle is true and correct, but the 1 Week left of the 70 revealed to Daniel does not, will not start on a Shemitah. One discussed back then, that the Timeline was based on an October Shemini Atzeret.

It is the Day after the 7-Day long Feast of Sukkot. Sukkot is the last 'Big' Feast of YHVH, the 7th in fact. So, Shemini Atzeret, means the 8th Day Assembly after the Day after Sukkot, etc. But the Day after that is called Simchat Torah. It is when the Kings of Israel would read the Torah and to the 'Many' [lā·rab·bîm](#) 'Confirm' the Covenant or the [bē·rît](#), as in the Daily Sacrifices.

Why this was significant and still is, and will be, is that one calculates this Event will be when the 1st Day concludes the last 7-Years of Tribulation Period of the total 490-Year Judgment of Israel. The Last Week of Years of Israel's Judgment, will start with the [bē·rît](#), as in the Daily Sacrifices. It is when the Covenant is 'Cut' or the Daily Sacrifices start and 'Confirmed with the Many'.

It is about Simchat Torah

Thus, one is convinced that these 'Many' are the 70 Elders of the Sanhedrin. So, for one's new adjusted 2025-2032 Timeline, the same start date begins at a Simchat Torah. It is from this Timeline that one surmises a 'Perfect' 1260+1260 Day Count to a Passover, at precisely the Mid-Point of 'Half', and then to a September 11 Rosh HaShanah Date association, exactly 2520 Days later.

But as the Timeline came and went for the 2022-2029 Time-Frame, it was then confirmed that indeed, the Tribulation does not have to, nor will it start at the beginning of a regular Shemitah Cycle. And this is why then one surmised that there is a 3.5 or 1260 Day overlap or a Gap of Time that is currently then Synchronize all the various Countdown Timelines that are in-play, prophetically. What Timelines? The main ones are from the following Year Dates.

1948: Rebirth of Israel back to the Promised Land.

1952: The 1st Shemitah Count back in the Land.

1967: When Jerusalem was liberated of the Muslims.

1973: Attack on Israel on its Holies Day, Yom Kippur.

2022: 70th Year, last regular Shemitah Cycle since 1952.

2025: 77th Year Anniversary of Israel.

As one has argued, when the Tribulation starts, what constitutes the 1260+1260 Day Count, is the start of the 1st Day the Daily Sacrifices begin. And that is bə·rît, when this happens, will be because the AntiChrist will have Sanctioned it, on a Simchat Torah Day, making a Deal with the Religious Jews, the lā·rab·bîm.

However, it will be the 'Deal with Death'. And one likens this Simchat Torah Day, to how Ezra and Nehemiah also read the 'Covenant' to Israel after their Babylonian Captivity, as they finished rebuilding and rededicating the Altar of Sacrifice. They performed the 1st Daily Sacrifice, bə·rît, even though the Temple was not yet fully restored.

This Rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice, without the Temple, actually occurred on Israel's 70th Anniversary in 2018. The Nascent Sanhedrin Sanctioned it. And? One is thus presenting the Theory that the converging Timelines are Counting Down to 2025, speculating that it will be when the 1st true Daily Sacrifice will be performed. Flash-Back to the 2nd Temple being dedicated by King Solomon.

He too, gathered all of Israel and had the Priests, the [lā·rab·bīm](#) performed the 1st Daily Sacrifice, the [bē·rīt](#). It was placed in the newly built Altar of Sacrifice. And this is when the Fire came down from Heaven to ignite it and start the Perpetual Fire that was to never go out. And Solomon, whose Wages were 666 Talents of Gold, united all the 12 Tribes and the World around this 'House of Prayer for All the Nations'.

He 'Confirmed the Covenant with the Many', the Ruling Jewish Counsel. This was the 70 Elders of Zion and all the People's Representative from all that was Israel and Foreign Dignitaries. Well, the point is that one correlates this Event, now called Simchat Torah or the Day after Shemini Atzeret with what the False 'King Solomon'. He will be a Man of Peace type to be accepted by Israel.

It will be at that Time that the False Prophet will cause even the Fire to come down from Heaven, but it will not be YHVH's doing. Imagine the Spectacle when this does happen? It will authenticate the Credentials of this False Jewish Messiah, etc. He will show up, Geo-Politically, providing the answer to Israel Security Problem.

This 'Solomon' type, and why he has to be a Jew, will not only bring Peace and Safety to Israel, but to the entire World. And it will be the Ruling Elders, the 'Many' Rabbim [lā·rab·bīm](#) that will reciprocate and allow the 'Covenant' [bē·rīt](#), to be 'Cut' as in the Old Testament Days. Israel will be under the Mosaic Law once again.

It is about the Age of Grace Coming to a Close

The Gentiles will be under their Noahide Laws, etc. Why one is reiterating all of this, is because one's 2025-2032 Timeline still starts on a Simchat Torah Day Count, just the same. It is only that it is 3.5 Year out from when one originally had Calculated the Timeline to be from the Fall of 2022.

A more precise year is then to start on Simchat Torah of 2025. Perhaps. It is a Working Theory and Learning Curve, but very compelling if it pans-out to be that Scenario. But one is now more convinced and confident that this Scenario is more probable than ever. Following is one's 2025-2032 Tribulation Period Timeline.

<i>Simchat Torah</i>	<i>Passover</i>	<i>Sabbath of Return</i>
October 13, 2025 -----	March 26, 2029 -----	September 6, 2032
<i>Day 1 of Daily Sacrifices?</i>	<i>Nisan 10</i>	<i>Rosh HaShanah</i>

But this assertion on who the Bible identifies as the 'Many', and what is the 'Covenant' really is based on this Hebrew Word Study one is presenting. One is not out to prove anyone 'wrong', But perhaps the Holy Spirit is revealing more understanding to the Body of Christ in this regard.

This Hebrew Word Study will only help in 'Iron Sharpening Iron'. This should give the Body of Christ more Scriptural Confidence in assuring when the Rapture Window is more likely to be had, as the Years are now narrowing-down to not Years, if not Months before the Age of Grace ends.

Sure, it may be a rather weak or not strong enough Argument to some People, but it is more Scripturally Sound than to suggest Daniel 9:27 is dealing with the 'Nations'. To reiterate, the Word for 'Covenant', is the same used as the 'Sacrifice' YHVH instructed Abram to bring in Genesis 15:18. But yes, it is pure opinion, assumption and speculation. But so is the assertion that the UN is the Daniel 7 Year Covenant.

Is the Rapture in 2025?

It could be, but that too is pure opinion, assumption and speculation. There is no Scriptural Evidence. One would say, honestly that in comparison, one's Argument presented from the Hebrew Word Study has more Biblical Merritt in one's Humble Opinion. And what does all this have to do with the Bride of Christ?

As one has presented the case, but perhaps sporadically, so, one will be reiterating here, why it matters to be Scripturally Discerning, as much as possible. Here is the synopsis. it is a triangulation of several major Prophetic Events.

One believes that the following list of events studied, have been Bench Marks and from there, one has just used Deductive Logic to come to a reasonable consideration. Of course, one cannot 'Prove' nothing with 100% confidence. But when asked why one currently believes that the Rapture Event is most likely then in 2025, the following will be the main reasons why.

1) 1952 Shemitah

It was the 1st Sabbath Count to occur when Israel returned to the Promised Land after its 1948 Independence.

*1952 + 80 Year Psalm 90 Generation Limit = 2032 - 7 Year Tribulation = **2025**.*

2) 2018 Altar of Sacrifice

*This was the Year that was Israel's 70th Anniversary. One surmises that the real 'Covenant' will be started or 'Confirmed' when the Daily Sacrifices begin + 1 Sabbath Cycle of Time = **2025**.*

3) 1948 + 84 Anna's Year

*One surmises it is the Numerical Coefficient of how old Anna was when she saw Jesus at the Temple of when National Israel will 'see' Jesus as Anna did = 2032 - 7 Year Tribulation = **2025**.*

4) 2025 Essene Calendar

*This is the Year the Essene Calendar calculation that will be the Last Uma or 7 Years to complete the 70 Weeks, per Daniel = **2025**.*

5) 2024 Unfruitful Fig Tree

*This is the Year, the Unfruitful Fig Tree is 'Cut Down'. This is assuming the Start Year was 1948 wherein on the 70th Year Anniversary, that being 2018, Israel, like in the Parable, maxed-out its 5-Year Period of Grace, and is 'cut down' on the 6th Year, all-inclusive of the 7th Year, **2025**.*

6) 2017 Revelation Sign

*One presently surmises that it is the Sign to the Church, completing a 7-Year Countdown of 1 Sabbath of Time, to when it is Signaled the real Timing of the Rapture Event. It is thereafter in the 8th Year of 'New Beginnings'. = **2025**.*

Here, one has provided 6 Timelines that will converge in 2025. And why one thinks the Rapture is in 2025, is that there has to be a Gap Time. This will be in order, for the coming AntiChrist to Sanction the 3rd Temple, build the Altar of Sacrifice and unify the World around.

It will be in the Spiritual Vacuum caused by the departed Bride of Christ that will leave a Crisis of Faith on Earth. With the help of the False Prophet, they will merge all the major 3 Abrahamic Faiths with the notion of the 'Abrahamic Houses on the Temple Mount. And one conjectures that the 3rd Temple will be key and a crucial Center-Piece to this false World Unity and Hybrid Religion of Lucifer instead.

The Jewish AntiChrist will be like a Nimrod and the 3rd Temple will be like the Tower of Babel. Remember, he wanted to build it to reach into the very Throne Room of YHVH in Heaven to overtake. It was not about height. Although it was extremely tall, in fact, exactly 3X the height of the Burj Khalifa. Now some possible objections to this different Perspective based on the Hebrew Word Study?

Context, Context, Context

First of all, can anyone give 6 suppositions why they think the UN 7-Year Accelerated Proclamation is the Daniel 9:27 'Covenant'? Others have already said that the word 'Covenant' (H1285) is also used for Covenants or 'Agreements' between Men.

This is all true, but one's main point in this Hebrew Study Presentation, is that precisely in Genesis 15:18, the word bə·rīt, is specifically the same word in the context of what the AntiChrist will require and procure with the 'Many', lā·rab·bīm. As mentioned, one must realize that context is the other Eschatology Rule. And how in the study of Hermeneutics there is that Rule of '1st Mention'.

It sets the Scriptural Precedence for the context of all Scripture thereafter. So, meaning that if the word for 'Covenant' is in the context of making a Blood Sacrifice, as it was with YVHH and Abraham, all subsequent ones are to follow its Context. It does not refer to a 'Deal with the Nations'.

Genesis 15:18 in the Original Hebrew (Hebrew is read Right to Left.)

1285 [e]	87 [e]	854 [e]	3068 [e]	3772 [e]	1931 [e]	3117 [e]
<u>bə·rīt</u>	<u>'ab·rām</u>	<u>'et-</u>	<u>YHVH</u>	<u>kā·rat</u>	<u>ha·hū</u>	<u>bay·yō·wm</u>
בְּרִית	אַבְרָם	אֶת־	יְהוָה	כָּרַת	הַהוּא	בַּיּוֹם
a Covenant	Abram	with	YHVH	made	that	On day

5104 [e]	2063 [e]	776 [e]	853 [e]	5414 [e]	2233 [e]	559 [e]
<u>min·ne·har</u>	<u>haz·zōt</u>	<u>hā·'ā·res</u>	<u>'et-</u>	<u>nā·tat·tī</u>	<u>le·zar·'ā·kā</u>	<u>lê·mōr;</u>
מִן־הַנָּהָר	הַזֹּאת	הָאָרֶץ	אֶת־	נָתַתִּי	לְזַרְעֲךָ	לֵאמֹר
from the River	this	Land		I have given	to your Descendants	saying

	6578 [e]	5104 [e]	1419 [e]	5104 [e]	5704 [e]	4714 [e]
	כְּנָעַן	נְהַר־	הַגָּדֹל	הַנָּהָר	עַד־	מִצְרַיִם
	Euphrates	the River	great	the River	to	of Egypt

It is about the Wrath to Come

Yes, the WORD can then also refer to a 'Deal' between Man and Man. But the point is in the context of Daniel's Revelation, that the Prophecy Exclusively pertains to Israel. In the context of Daniel, it is not a 'Deal' or Covenant between a Man to Man, but of a Divine Being with a Man, i.e., YHVH and Abraham.

And how that Prophetic Template is what the False Messiah, as a Proxy for Lucifer and the 'Many' Men of the 70 Elders will make just the same. Realize that Lucifer is mimicking YHVH in all aspects. Thus, the Sanhedrin on behalf of Israel will make that 'Deal with the Devil', the Covenant with Death, etc. Here is another of one's objections to the UN being the Body that will make the 7-Year Covenant with the Nations.

If that be the case, Geo-Politically, the UN 7-Year 'Deal' must be also that of the Isaiah 28:18 Covenant with Death. If Brethren are insisting on the possibility that the UN 7-Year Proclamation is the Covenant of Daniel 9:27, then such must also accept, incorporate and explain Isaiah 28:18.

So, after the Rapture, the Antichrist will be revealed and will be working overtly in the world along with a False Prophet and with the 70 Rabbim of the Jewish Sanhedrin to orchestrate the 'Transition' Period. He will be 'Center Stage' in the World needing now to unify it. And that will not take that much Time as the 'Reset' has been accomplished now or that very reason to also explain-away the Rapture.

It is not the revealing or the advent of the AntiChrist, after the Rapture that the 2520 Day Count Tribulation Period is predicated on. One believes it is when, once all is ready and prepared after the Transitionary Period is concluded, it is when he then reads the Law of Moses and the 1st Sacrifice is then made on that Simchat Torah Day of Confirmations, or perhaps within that Week.

Note that it was also the time when the Kings of Israel were crowned. Consider this speculation, that if indeed the 1st Day of the Tribulation Period occurs on a Simchat Torah rededication of the Daily Sacrifices, it will also serve for the 70 Elder of the Sanhedrin to place the Crown they have fashion now, on the Head of this Jewish Man Messiah.

At this Day, he will be recognized as the King Messiah, come to Israel at last to restore the Kingdom and protect them. So in summary, sure, this Hebrew Word Study on what the 'Many' are and what is the 'Covenant' is Circumstantial Evidence. But this is one's best attempt in showing a more Scriptural Perspective and interpretation, but it is just based on conjecture, and speculation.

It is though, an interesting interpretation of Daniel 9:27 that has never been Presented. At least as far as one has not come across in 40 Years of studying the Books of Daniel and Revelation. One is just offering this context and bringing to the nearly 2000 Year Old Debate among Christians. Regardless, what is 'Heartbreaking' is that the Grace that Humanity has been bestowed upon for nearly 2000 Years, by the Work of Jesus on the Cross of Calvary will be withdrawn soon, with the Rapture of the Bride of Christ.

And going forward thereafter, there will be no more Body of Christ on Earth, collectively. There will no longer be the Restrainer to ward-off, full-on Evil. And more alarming, will be how the coming AntiChrist will have total Power over the Tribulation Saints, to 'Wear them Out'. This is frightening.

Presently, the World lives in truly a Privileged Time that is about to run-out. Jesus has made it so easy to be Saved during this nearly 2000 Year Old Age of Grace, because it was literally a torture for Jesus to accomplish. All that it required to be Saved from the Wrath of GOD to come, is that upon understanding what Jesus did to acquire Salvation of Humanity is the following.

All one is required to do is admit one has no other Salvation apart from Jesus for the Forgiveness of Sins. Believe what Jesus died and resurrected from the Dead as promised was to be a Sign of His Word. Jesus is now alive forever more, indestructible, and invincible.

He destroyed Death, Sin and defeated Lucifer at the Cross of Calvary. If one wholeheartedly accepts this as the Truth, then simply call upon the Name of Jesus, trusting in His Promise to save you from the Wrath that is to come. Jesus then Promised that He would return 1 Day to then resurrect and/or rapture His Bride out of Wrath's Way.

It is coming. This is before the Last Week of the 70 that was given to Daniel to understand that it was a Prophecy for His People, not the Church. This Age of Grace is thus about to conclude. Thereafter, the Judgment will Fall simultaneously on not only Israel but the entire World.

The 70th Week is about 'Collecting' what is owed of the Land Covenant made conditionally between YHWH and Abraham. It was not honored nor kept by National Israel. Thus, the Last Week of the 70 Weeks revealed to Daniel, concerning his People, City and Temple is what Daniel 9:27 is what it is all about.

Main Source

Bible Hub

Daniel 9:27 in the Original Hebrew

<https://biblehub.com/interlinear/daniel/9-27.htm>

Bible Hub

Genesis 15:18 in the Original Hebrew

<https://biblehub.com/interlinear/genesis/15-18.htm>

CONFIRMING THE COVENANT

TEMPLE OF YHVH DEDICATIONS

Solomon's 10 Precepts

What is the Prophetic 'Confirming of the Covenant' in Daniel about? Is it a Geo-Political Peace Agreement the AntiChrist will make with Israel as most Bible Students have surmised? Is it the Abrahamic Accords? This study will attempt to define what the Covenant is. It will be based on the Biblical Pattern of when what occurred during the Tabernacle and then Temple Dedications of Israel.

One is convinced it is the implementation of the Sacrificial Ordinance, Tabernacle-Temple Worship based on the Mosaic Covenant. A while back, one wrote an Article about this assertion and it was not well-received, as most nuances pertaining to Church Tradition have been. It has been the case ever since the Blood Moons, the Revelation 12 Sign, the Date of the Crucifixion, the Day of the Week, Wednesday and Sabbath Triumphal Entrance and Resurrection, etc.

It has also been the case with the Phenomena of Planet X being involved in the Exodus, the Crucifixion and what one surmises will be used to implement the Seal Judgments. It has also been the case with one's New Wine and July 23 Acts 2 Pentecost Feast Timing.

Nonetheless, what one will be providing in this study, is one's rationale for how one is convinced the Mosaic Covenant is what the Prophecy of Daniel was, is and will be all about. It will be the re-implementation of the Mosaic Law or Covenant that the Religious Orthodox Jews are waiting for. They have been planning the reconstitution of the Temple and the Mosaic Covenant since Theodor Herzl.



Moses bringing-up the 70 Elders to meet YHVH, A.I. made.

Need for Atonement

He is the one that is considered the Father of Modern Zionism, etc. No doubt, the 'Confirming' of the Covenant is what Israel is responsible for and not some Peace Treaty on Paper with the United Nations, necessarily. Obviously, there will be a Geo-Political fanfare of sorts, that will involve World Leaders, Signing Ceremonies and the like, that will 'ensure' Israel's 'Peace and Security'.

It will be in the best interest of the Peace in the Middle East and the World to do so at that Time, Post-Rapture. But according to the Bible, it will be a Deal with the Devil instead. Why? It is because it will be made with the false Jewish Messiah, whom the reconstituted Sanhedrin will authenticate. It is only he, who 'Comes in his own Name' that can have the Authority to mandate the rebuilding of the 3rd Temple and implement the Law of Moses again.

And here is the Crux of one's supposition regarding what the 'Confirming of the Covenant with the Many' will look like. It will precisely look like how Moses, Solon and Ezra stood before the Elders of Zion, the People, in front of the Tabernacle, then the Temples to precisely 'Confirm' the Law, that which is known as 'Moses'.

In one's Post-Rapture Scenario, it is how through orchestrated chaos and war, the globalist element will have reached a 'Reset' Point where there is a need for a New World Order. Later on, it will require a Digital Financial Wallet, within one's very own DNA. As the USA is waning in its Moral Authority and Power, the rise of Europe, a la the 10 Toe Confederation and those Kings without a Kingdom will prop-up the AntiChrist initially.

It will be from this Ge-Political Platform that the Religious Aspiration of the Jews will then be assured of their Confirmation of a Covenant. And the Point is that the only factor that the Jews operate on, ecclesiastically, is based on Covenants, etc.

And what is the 'Big Deal' about the Jews securing a Temple and 'Confirming their Covenant'? It is because at the very core of their being, identity and purpose, they must have a Temple, dead-center. Why? It is how they, as a People, were assured of 'Atonement'. That is the Word for 'Covering'. In essence, their Sins were dealt with the Daily Sacrifices.

They had a System whereby they had an Advocacy, or Mediation between them and YHVH, the Creator through the High Priest and then the King. Since their recurring Disobedience and outright Rebellions caused the destruction of 2 of their Temple, on the same Day, the 9th of Av, the Jews have had an Ecclesiastical Crisis. The Jews, collectively, have had no Temple, no High Priest and no King. No Covering. And? They are 'Unclean'.

However, due to the Pledge of YHVH to David, YHVH preserved the 1 Tribe and 1 Bloodline to ensure the Abrahamic Covenant. Realize that the Mosaic Covenant was and is Conditional. The Abrahamic one was not. So, YHVH is gradually reinstituting all that Israel has lost. YHVH reconstructed the Promised Land in 1948, then the Capital City of Jerusalem in 1967.

What is next is then the securing and auspices of the Temple Mount to build their 3rd Temple. And here is one other Theory. The building of the 3rd Temple or the House of Prayer will incorporate the Abrahamic Covenant. It is a ploy to appease the Muslims and the Apostate Christians after the Rapture.

This is when the Abrahamic Family House Concept and notion of there being 3 Temple of Worship for the 'Children of Abraham' on the Temple Mount will ensure World Peace. At the Beginning? Yes. The False Jewish Messiah will initially be coming with a Bow of War, but no Arrow. This will be the 6th Seal. But then, at the 3.5 Year Half-Way Marker of Daniel's 70th Week of Years, he will break the Covenant.

Orchestrated Chaos

This is when he enters the Temple and the Worship will be redirected to Lucifer, by proxy of his 'Son', the AntiChrist. This is when the Mark of the Beast will be implemented and required to be implemented into one's Body. This will be Biometric in nature and down the mRNA Level. Will this be the introduction of the 3rd DNA Nephilim Strand?

Will this Type of Nano-Technology be what caused Nimrod to become a Giant or Gibborim? This is the Time that the 'Idol' will be set-up, somewhere in the Temple and it will be caused to come to Life by the Power of Lucifer's Magic, Signs and Wonders. One surmises that this will be some sort of Central Hub for the Worldwide A.I. that will track all the Humans on the Planet. Anyway, the Religious Jews, in their quest to be 'Atoned' and then actually escape the reason for needing Atonement, is to evolve into a Humanity 2.0. Why?

It will be out of the reach of the required Daily Sacrifices needed to cover their Sin. But it is because they rejected Jesus as the final Passover Lamb of YHVH, the They could have had all that Blood stopped for them too, as it is now for any Human that enters into the New Covenant. And that Provision is in the Blood and Body of their own Messiah, Jesus.

The Best the Religious Jews could do after the Destruction of the Temple in 70 AD, is that since then, they have spiritualized the Daily Sacrifices and attend 'Temple' during their Sabbath Meetings in Synagogues. In many cases, some Sects of Rabbinical Judaism have reverted to the Occult in providing Animal Blood Sacrifices like having Chickens placed over their heads and then sacrificing them. Thus, this is why the Temple is so crucial, at this point in time for the Jews. There are so many Factions like Denomination in Christianity, especially in the West.

So, a Temple would unify all Factions of what is deemed 'Jewish' to then be under the 1 Covenant that they all base their Existence and Mandate from, the Covenant of Moses. And that is one's rationale why the 'Confirming of the Covenant' will be the reimplementation of the Mosaic Covenant.

And the Antichrist will, once identified and recognized as the Jewish Messiah, will mandate the Temple's Construction. Then he will dedicate it as he, like Moses, Solomon and Ezra will read it aloud, the Covenant of Moses. This is what starts the Day Count for the 7-Year Tribulation Period, in one's interpretation.

This next section will present some Year Calculation of how one determines when the Temple of Solomon was begun and destroyed. It is based on one's Astronomical Observations that strongly suggest that -1448 BC was the Year of the Exodus. So, from that Time Marker, one then extrapolates the Year Counts.

Then one will show just how the Covenant will be implemented. It will perhaps be 'Confirmed' in how Solomon Reiterated the Spirit of the Law of Moses in his Dedication, i.e., the 10 Precepts, etc. Then lastly, when will this Time-Frame of the Dedication take place?

In summary, if Prophecy is Pattern, then there are 2 Biblical Precedence of when that actually occurred. It was when Solomon and Ezra Dedicated the Temple and Confirmed the Covenant. Which one? Moses. This is why one is convinced that the Tribulation Period will start in the Fall Time-frame, after Succoth, Shemini Atzeret and Simchat Torah.

1 Kings 6

6 In the **480th Year** after the Israelites came out of Egypt, in the **4th Year of Solomon's Reign** over Israel, in the Month of Ziv ([Iyar] or April), the 2nd Month, **he began to build the Temple** of YHVH.

37 The Foundation of the Temple of YHVH was laid in the **4th Year**, in the Month of Ziv. 38 In the **11th Year [4th Year + 7 Years]**, in the **Month of Bul** ([Heshvan] or October, the 8th month), the Temple was finished in all its Details according to its Specifications. He had spent **7 Years** building it.

2014 Start of Tetrad Blood Moon +11 Year Temple Pattern = **2025**

Assuming after March Spring Equinox was 1st Month, March

-1448 BC Exodus + 480 Year Interval

Solomon is King = **-968 BC**

Temple Began + **4th Year of Solomon = -964 BC**

Temple Completed + **7 Year Work = -957 BC**

<https://www.calculateconvert.com/calculators/date/history.php?era2=bcbce&month2=04&day2=15&year2=1448&era=bcbce&month=09&day=23&year=968>

1 Kings 8:1-5

8 Then King Solomon summoned into his Presence at Jerusalem the **Elders of Israel**, all the **Heads of the Tribes** and the **Chiefs of the Israelite Families**, to bring up the Ark of YHVH's Covenant from Zion, the City of David. 2 All the Israelites came together to King Solomon at the **Time of the Festival in the Month of Ethanim [Tishrei], the 7th Month.**

3 When all the Elders of Israel had arrived, the Priests took up the Ark, 4 and they brought up the Ark of YHVH and the Tent of Meeting and all the Sacred Furnishings in it. The Priests and Levites carried them up, 5 and King Solomon and the entire Assembly of Israel that had gathered about him were before the Ark, sacrificing so many Sheep and Cattle that they could not be recorded or counted.

22 Then Solomon stood before the Altar of YHVH in front of the whole Assembly of Israel, spread out his Hands toward Heaven.

62 Then the King and all Israel with him offered Sacrifices before YHVH. 63 Solomon offered a Sacrifice of Fellowship Offerings to YHVH: 22,000 Cattle and a 120,000 Sheep and Goats. So the King and all the Israelites dedicated the Temple of YHVH.

65 So Solomon observed the Festival at that Time, and all Israel with him—a vast Assembly, People from Lebo Hamath to the Wadi of Egypt. **They celebrated it before the LORD our GOD for 7 Days and 7 Days more, 14 Days in all.** 66 On the following Day he sent the people away. They blessed the King and then went Home, joyful and glad in Heart for all the Good Things YHVH had done for his Servant David and His People Israel.

2 Chronicles 7:1

1 When Solomon had finished praying, Fire came down from Heaven and consumed the Burnt Offering and the Sacrifices, and the Glory of YHVH filled the Temple. 2 The Priests were unable to enter the House of YHVH, because the Glory of YHVH had filled it

10 On the **23rd Day of the 7th Month (23-7)** he sent the People away to their Tents, joyful and Glad of Heart for the good that YHVH had done for David, for Solomon, and for His People Israel. 11 Thus Solomon finished the House of YHVH and the King's House; and Solomon successfully accomplished all that came into his Heart to make in the House of YHVH and in his own House.

SOLOMON'S 10 PRECEPTS

The following is how one King Solomon essentially reiterated the 10 Commandments, but in the context of the 'Spirit of the Law'. In this case, he is the type of Christ.

12 Then **Solomon stood before the Altar of YHVH in the presence of all the Assembly of Israel**, and spread out his Hands 13 (for Solomon had made a Bronze Platform 5 Cubits long, 5 Cubits wide, and 3 Cubits high, and had set it in the midst of the Court; and he stood on it, knelt down on his Knees before all the Assembly of Israel, and spread out his Hands toward Heaven); 14 And he said: LORD GOD of Israel, there is no GOD in Heaven or on Earth like You, who keep Your Covenant and Mercy with Your Servants who walk before You with all their Hearts.

Precept 1

15 You have kept what You promised Your servant David my Father; You have both spoken with Your Mouth and fulfilled it with Your Hand, as it is this Day. 16 Therefore, LORD GOD of Israel, now keep what You promised Your servant David my Father, saying,

‘You shall not fail to have a Man sit before Me on the Throne of Israel, only if your Sons take heed to their way, that they walk in My Law as you have walked before Me.’ 17 And now, O Lord God of Israel, let Your Word come True, which You have spoken to Your Servant David.

Precept 2

18 But will YHVH indeed dwell with Men on the Earth? Behold, Heaven and the Heaven of Heavens cannot contain You. How much less this Temple which I have built! 19 Yet regard the Prayer of Your Servant and his Supplication, O LORD my GOD,

Precept 3

And listen to the Cry and the Prayer which Your Servant is praying before You: 20 that Your Eyes may be open toward this Temple Day and Night, toward the place where You said You would put Your Name, that You may hear the Prayer which Your Servant makes toward this Place.

21 And may You hear the Supplications of Your Servant and of Your People Israel, when they pray toward this Place. Hear from Heaven Your Dwelling Place, and when You hear, forgive.

Precept 4

22 If anyone sins against his Neighbor, and is forced to take an Oath, and comes and takes an Oath before Your Altar in this Temple, 23 then hear from Heaven, and act, and judge Your servants, bringing Retribution on the Wicked by bringing his way on his own Head, and justifying the Righteous by giving him according to his Righteousness.

Precept 5

24 Or if Your People Israel are defeated before an Enemy because they have sinned against You, and return and confess Your Name, and pray and make Supplication before You in this Temple, 25 then hear from Heaven and forgive the Sin of Your People Israel and bring them back to the Land which You gave to them and their Fathers.

Precept 6

26 When the Heavens are shut up and there is no Rain because they have sinned against You, when they pray toward this Place and confess Your Name, and turn from their Sin because You afflict them, 27 then hear in Heaven, and forgive the Sin of Your Servants, Your People Israel, that You may teach them the Good Way in which they should walk; and send Rain on Your land which You have given to Your People as an Inheritance.

Precept 7

28 When there is Famine in the Land, Pestilence or Blight or Mildew, Locusts or Grasshoppers; when their Enemies besiege them in the Land of their Cities; whatever Plague or whatever Sickness there is; 29 whatever Prayer, whatever Supplication is made by anyone, or by all Your People Israel, when each one knows his own Burden and his own Grief, and spreads out his Hands to this Temple:

30 then hear from Heaven Your Dwelling Place, and forgive, and give to everyone according to all his Ways, whose Heart You know (for You alone know the Hearts of the Sons of Men), 31 that they may fear You, to walk in Your ways as long as they live in the Land which You gave to our fathers.

Precept 8

32 Moreover, concerning a Foreigner, who is not of Your People Israel, but has come from a far Country for the sake of Your Great Name and Your Mighty Hand and Your Outstretched Arm, when they come and Pray in this Temple;

33 then hear from Heaven Your Dwelling Place, and do according to all for which the Foreigner calls to You, that all Peoples of the Earth may know Your Name and fear You, as do Your People Israel, and that they may know that this Temple which I have built is called by Your Name.

Precept 9

34 When Your People go out to battle against their Enemies, wherever You send them, and when they pray to You toward this City which You have chosen and the Temple which I have built for Your Name, 35 then hear from Heaven their Prayer and their Supplication, and maintain their Cause.

Precept 10

36 When they Sin against You (for there is no one who does not Sin), and You become Angry with them and deliver them to the Enemy, and they take them Captive to a Land far or near; 37 yet when they come to themselves in the Land where they were carried Captive, and repent, and make Supplication to You in the Land of their Captivity, saying, We have sinned, we have done Wrong, and have committed Wickedness';

38 and when they return to You with all their Heart and with all their Soul in the Land of their Captivity, where they have been carried Captive, and pray toward their Land which You gave to their fathers, the City which You have chosen, and toward the Temple which I have built for Your Name: 39 then hear from Heaven Your Dwelling Place their Prayer and their Supplications, and maintain their Cause, and forgive Your people who have sinned against You.

40 Now, my GOD, I pray, let Your Eyes be open and let Your Ears be attentive to the Prayer made in this Place.

Ezra Reads the Law – Confirming the Covenant: Moses

The following is the excerpt that describes how Ezra read the Law of Moses during the Dedication of the 2nd Temple. This is what the Prophetic Pattern is about, one is convinced. It is what Daniel foretold would be a 'Confirming of the Covenant', etc. And there is the Theory, the Temples, that of King Solomon and Nehemiah were:

1- Started on the same Month: Iyar.

2- Dedicated in the same Month: Tishrei.

3- Destroyed in the same Month: Av.

One Theory or Hypothesis is, will the 3rd Temple follow this same Prophetic Protocol? One is inclined to believe so

*8 And all the People gathered as 1 Man into the Square before the Water Gate. And they told Ezra the Scribe to bring the Book of the Law of Moses that YHVH had commanded Israel. 2 So Ezra the Priest brought the Law before the Assembly, both Men and Women and all who could understand what they heard, on the **1st Day of the 7th Month**.*

*3 And he read from it facing the Square before the Water Gate from early Morning until Midday, in the presence of the Men and the Women and those who could understand. And the Ears of all the People were attentive to **the Book of the Law**.*

4 And Ezra the Scribe stood on a Wooden Platform that they had made for the purpose...5 And Ezra opened the Book in the Sight of all the People, for he was above all the people, and as he opened it all the People stood. And beside him stood

Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah, and Maaseiah on his right hand, and

Pedaiah, Mishael, Malchijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zechariah, and Meshullam on his left hand.

6 And Ezra blessed YHVH, the Great GOD, and all the People answered, Amen, Amen, lifting up their Hands. And they bowed their heads and worshiped YHVH with their Faces to the ground. 7 Also Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah, the Levites, helped the People to understand the Law, while the People remained in their places. 8 They read from the Book, from the Law of YHVH, clearly, and they gave the sense, so that the People understood the Reading.

9 And Nehemiah, who was the Governor, and Ezra the Priest and Scribe, and the Levites who taught the People said to all the People, This Day is Holy to the LORD your GOD; do not mourn or weep. For all the People wept as they heard the Words of the Law. 10 Then he said to them, 'Go your Way. Eat the Fat and drink Sweet Wine and send Portions to anyone who has nothing ready, for this Day is Holy to our LORD.

And do not be grieved, for **the Joy of the LORD is your Strength**'. 11 So the Levites calmed all the People, saying, 'Be quiet, for this Day is Holy; do not be grieved'. 12 And all the People went their way to eat and drink and to send Portions and to make Great Rejoicing, because they had understood the Words that were declared to them. [Having confirmed the Covenant.]

-Nehemiah 8

One surmises, that when the Jewish False Messiah will 'Confirm the Covenant' with Israel, it will be much like how Solomon did it. Or like Ezra, perhaps, it will be the Place and Time where he, the AntiChrist, will seek to 'Change the Times and Seasons'. Or in other words, he might very well reinterpret the Mosaic Law for his Luciferian Purposes.

Regardless, this is what one surmises will be what will the 'Confirming the Covent' will be and look like, and when. Perhaps. So, if the Rapture Event does take place in 2025, and as one has argued, in a July Wheat Harvest Season, will that be enough Time for the AntiChrist to be set-up.

He, as the Nimrod and Solomon type will erect and dedicate a whole Temple and rally the World around it. Here is the discrepancy, the 'Achilles Heel' in one's Fall 2025 to Fall 2032 Tribulation Timeline. The Timeline has a 4 Day discrepancy. Here was and is one's reasoning behind the Day Count and the Start Date.

Ultimately, it is 'off' by 4 Days, for which one cannot account for. So, it is not full-proof. Remember, one has never claimed to have 'Cracked' the Tribulation Timeline Code. One is only sharing where one is at with the research, that is all based on conjecture and one's interpretation.

Because one believes that the Dedication of the 3rd Temple and the start of the Daily Offerings will begin the 2520 Day Count of Daniel's 70th Week, it is because one is taking that to be a Pattern from the 2 Prior Prophetic Dedications, of King Solomon and Ezra. One believes that the 'Confirming of the Covenant' is how Solomon and Ezra reiterated the Law as they read it aloud in front of the Elders, the Priest and the People.

One is convinced the coming AntiChrist, along with the False Prophet will do the same, and even cause the Fire from Heaven to consume the Daily Sacrifice on the New Altar of Sacrifice, etc. In the Timeline, in order to synchronize it to the Passover in 2029, which would be the Middle Year, that would be March 30 at Sunset. But that is if one starts the Day count from that Weekly Sabbath called the 'Sabbath of Beginnings' of October 18, 2025.

This would then correspond, 2520 Days later to September 11, 2032 which is the Sabbath of Return. So, if Prophecy is Pattern, and it is to the Day, then Jesus has to come on Yom Teruah which will be September 6, 2032 and not that Sabbath of Return. Now, if one starts from Shemini Atzeret in 2025, October 13, then exactly 2520 Days will match the Yom Teruah Return of Jesus. But here is the Problem.

It will not match the Passover in 2029, by 4 Days if one uses the October 13, 2025 Start Date. This is where one is on the 'Learning Curve'.

TIMELINE #1

Shemini Atzeret in 2025: October 13-14
+ 2520 Days = September 6, 2032 Yom Teruah
= Match

TIMELINE #2

Shemini Atzeret in 2025: October 13-14
+ 1260 Days = March 26, 2029
= No Match - 4 Days Off
= Passover in 2029 is on March 30 (Mid-Point of Tribulation?)

Answer? The 4-Day discrepancy is due to how March 26, 2025 is Nisan 10.

Perhaps this day will be the occasion where the False Jewish Messiah will ride into Jerusalem like Jesus did. It was 4 Days prior as the Passover Lamb had to be examined by the High Priest. In the case of Jesus, Israel's true Messiah, the High Priest rejected Him. But in the case of the False Messiah during the Tribulation Period, it will be precisely at this halfway point in time that he will then cause the Daily Sacrifices to cease and commandeer the 3rd Temple this will be the occasion for when he enters the Holy of Holies and will sit on the Mercy Seat of the Ark of the Covenant that one is convinced will be found and placed there, etc.

It is because if one starts with the March 31, 2029 Passover and adds the 1260 Day Count, that is what leads to the September 11, 2032, Sabbath of Return. The only other factor one can think of why the count is off by 4 Days is that one is using the Rabbinical Calendar. Or since the 1260 Day Counts are based on a 360 Prophetic Year Count, the 4 Days of the Solstices and Equinoxes are missing.

Possible 70th Week 2520 Day Timeline

OPTION #1

October 13, 2025 Shemini Atzeret (3rd Temple and Daily Sacrifices initiated?)

+1260 Days

= March 26, 2029 (4 Days shy of Passover)

+1260 Days

= September 6, 2032 Yom Teruah (Return of Jesus?)

OPTION #2

October 18, 2025 Sabbath of Beginning (3rd Temple and Daily Sacrifices initiated?)

+1260 Days

= March 31 2029 Passover (Daily Sacrifices ceased.)

+1260 Days

= September 11, 2032 Sabbath of Return (Return of Jesus?)

One is also assuming that if Jesus returns on Yom Teruah, it would be that Week that He would likewise fulfill the 2 remaining Feasts of Yom Kippur and Sukkot, prophetically. Or maybe not? What if this notion does not need to occur for some stipulation one is not aware of? Well, it is between 2 possible timelines then that one is considering, and not 100% assured. So, here are the 2 options one is working with.

GOD TIME

<https://godtime.blog/12-bible-month-calender>

WHY THE COVENANT WITH THE MANY IS REINSTITUTING THE MOSAIC LAW WITH THE NASCENT SANHEDRIN OF ISRAEL

CONFIRMING DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK OF YEARS

Many Rabbis making the Deal of the Century with the Devil and Death

'And he shall Confirm the Covenant with Many for 1 Week: and in the Midst of the Week he shall cause the Sacrifice [of the Covenant] and the Oblation to cease, and for the overspreading'... -Daniel 9:27 Hebrew Interlinear

The purpose of this study is to consider who are the 'Many' that the False Jewish Messiah or the Biblical AntiChrist will be 'Confirming' the 'Covenant' within Daniel 9:27. The most prevalent suggestion or conjecture is that it is an 'Agreement' with 'Many' Nations, as in the United Nations (U.N).

Many Students of the End Times believe that the 'Many' will be the U.N. or the European Union (E.U.) that will pass a sort of Resolution that will be a 7-Year Peace Treaty. If one is to take more of a Geo-Political Interpretation, a convincing Scenario should rather be the Abrahamic Accords.

But consider that the Oslo Accords already has the Framework for a 7-Year Peace Treaty with Israel and the 'Many' Muslim surrounding Nations. It just has to be 'Confirmed' or Implemented.



The 'Many', the L'Rabbim to 'Confirm' the Covenant, A.I. made.

It is about the 'Rabbis'

The Last Week of the 70 Weeks revealed to Daniel, concerns his People, City and Temple is what Daniel 9:27 is all about. This is why the 70th Week of Daniel is to revert back to the Dispensation of the Jews coming back under the Law of Moses. One is thus presenting the Theory that the Converging Timelines are counting down to 2025, speculating that it will be when the 1st true Daily Sacrifice will be Performed.

Hebrew

וְהַגְבִּיר בְּרִית לְרַבִּים שְׁבוּעַ אֶחָד וְחָצִי הַשְּׁבוּעָה יֵשְׁבִית זָבַח וּמִנְחָה וְעַל כִּנּוֹךְ שְׁקִוּצִים מְשַׁמֵּם וְעַד-כָּלָה וְנִתְרַצָּה תִּתֶּנָּךְ עַל-שִׁמְם: פ

English

And he shall confirm a Covenant (*bə-rîṭ*) with Many (*lā-rab-bîm*).

Strong's

7227

Hebrew: L'Rabbim (Many Teachers)

לְרַבִּים

lā-rab-bîm

Transliteration:

Rab:

Part of Speech:

Adjective, Adverb, **Masculine Noun**

Etymology:

From רָבַב (*H7231*)

Strong's Definitions

רָב *Rab, Rab*; By Contracted From *H7231*; Abundant (In Quantity, Size, Age, Number, Rank, Quality):—(In) Abound(-Undance, -Ant, -Antly), **Captain, Elder**, Enough, Exceedingly, Full, Great(-Ly, **Man**, One), Increase, Long (Enough, (Time)), (Do, Have) Many(-Ifold, Things, A Time), (Ship-)**Master**, Mighty, More, (Too, Very) Much, Multiply(-Tude), **Officer**, Often(-Times), Plenteous, Populous, **Prince**, Process (Of Time), Suffice(-Lent).

Source:

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h7227/kjv/wlc/0-1/>

It is about the Age of Grace Coming to a Close

In this Post-Rapture World, there will be a Jewish 'Reset' that will impose the Mosaic and Noahic Covenants upon the Jews and the World. With the Help of the False Prophet, they will merge all the Major 3 Abrahamic Faiths with the notion of the 'Abrahamic Houses all being represented on the Temple Mount.

1 Dome of the Rock Shine = House of the Muslims

*2 al-Aqsa Mosque = House for the Christians
(Former Crusader Church)*

*3 Dome of the Spirits = House for the Jews (Original
Spot of the YHWH's Temple.)*

That is the Covenant that one is convinced will be 'strengthened'. To Israel, coming under the Law is how they only see how they can achieve their Redemption, and regain their 'Strength', etc. What is the Proof? Consider the following Passage of how the Covenant with the Many, i.e., the Mosaic Covenant is what will be 'strengthened', not a mundane or Worldly Peace Accord that Israel will not accept, theologically.

At the Appointed Time he will invade the South again, but this Time will not be like the first.

Ships of Kittim will come against him, and he will lose Heart.

Then he will turn back and rage against the Holy Covenant and do Damage.

So he will return and show Favor to those who forsake the Holy Covenant.

His Forces will rise up and desecrate the Temple Fortress. They will abolish the Daily Sacrifice and set up the Abomination of Desolation.

No Earthly Geo-Political Peace Treaty is considered Holy, and not even by Israel's Elders. But it is the Covenants that are considered 'Holy'. This is why Israel's Elders rejected, reject and will reject Jesus as the Greater Kinsman Redeemer, to their Detriment. It is for this precise reason, that YHVH has reserved the Last Sabbatical Week owed by Israel for not keeping the Sabbaths of the Land to purify Jacob with and through, not the Bride of Christ. She has already 'Made Herself Ready'.

One is of the Conviction that there will be a Delineation of Laws that the World will be forced into to live by or die by after the Rapture of Jesus' Bride to be. It is what will be Mandated during the 7-Year Tribulation Period, i.e., Daniel's 70th Week of Years. Ultimately, the Goal will be to have every Human Soul take the Jewish Messiah's Mark by the Half-Way Year Marker.

It will be a Sign of Worship, just by living, buying, and selling, etc. One finds it rather Hypocritical of the Orthodox Jews that insist, upon the Pain of Death, that no Man is to be worshiped. Yet, their False Messiah whom Jesus forwarded they would receive in his own Name, is whom they will funnel all of Humanity's Worship upon.

They tout that no Idol Worshiping will be allowed. Yet right at the Mid-Point of the 7-Year Tribulation Period, their False Prophet will erect a Golden Statue that will come to A.I. Life, becoming 'Sentient', apparently. And any Human not receiving the Mark, 666, or Name and not bowing down to their Golden Calf 2.0, will be beheaded.

Surely History repeats itself and it will be as in the Days of Daniel, with Nebuchadnezzar's Golden Image and the Fiery Furnace, etc. So much for the Mosaic and Noahide Laws or Covenants. It will be a 'Bait-and-Switch' Ploy as that is what Lucifer is a Master at doing. Thus, one is convinced that the 'Many' or the L'Rabbim in Hebrew from Daniel 9:27 is referring to the 70 Elders of Zion.

This is the Sanhedrin. It has been reconstituted already in Israel since 2004. And as of 2025, they even sent a Letter to President Trump, warning him that, basically he better impose the Noahide Laws and set-up their World Courts (1). So, one is convinced that the Covenant is not a Geo-Political Peace Accord, although that will result in one.

But that the 'Confirming' will be of the Mosaic Covenant. In one's Research, the Orthodox Jews are adamant that the Mosaic Law is for the Jews only. They do not and will not expect Non-Jews to adhere nor be judged by it. However, they subject everyone else to their Noahide Laws. Yet, they can violate the Noahide Laws without any Consequences or Judgments, etc.

After the Rapture, the Orthodox Jews will set-up their World Court and will impose the Noahide Laws or Noah's Covenant upon the Gentiles, worldwide. And to that Covenant, all Humans will be judged against, in their Courts. What could possibly go wrong? Well, the Noahide Laws, upon a superficial glance, seem to be Moral and Right.

It is a near approximation of the Mosaic Law or the 10 Commandments, etc. However, there is a Problem. And that is? Jesus. To the Orthodox Jews, Jesus is a Curse Word. To the Talmudic Jews, Jesus is a Bastard that is boiling in His own Excrement in Hell. See Folios 56b and 57a of Tractate Gittin from the Babylonian Talmud that Jesus is 'boiling in excrement'(1).

They hate Him with a Luciferian Passion. For obvious reasons, it is why Jesus called them out and directly insinuated that their Father is not YHVH. According to Jesus, they are the Synagogue of Satan as disclosed in Revelation 3:9. It is Lucifer and it is they, this type of Synagogue, all-inclusive who run and rule Earth, for now, etc. The 1st Commandment of the Noahide Laws is that there is '1 GOD'.

That there is to be no 'Idolatry' in the sense of worshipping any other GOD but GOD, YHVH. No Problem. But to the Orthodox Jews, being Trinitarian is Blasphemy. And ascribing Divinity to any Man, especially to Jesus will be punishable by Death, and Death by Decapitation (2). Nonetheless, here is why one is more convinced that the Covenant that will be Confirmed is one that already exists but is not being enforced.

And that Covenant is? It is and will be pertaining to the Mosaic Law. This is why the 70th Week of Daniel is to revert back to the Dispensation of the Jews coming back under the Law. That is the Covenant that one is convinced will be 'Strengthened'.

To Israel, coming under the Law is how they only see how they can achieve their Redemption, etc. What is the Proof that the Covenant is that of Moses? It is not the Tribulation Period of the Bride of Christ. She has already 'Made Herself Ready'.

There is no need for the Bride of their True Messiah to suffer through the Time of Jacob's Trouble, which is Wrath. No, the Trials and Tribulation that have lasted nearly 2000 Years since 32 AD has prepared the Bride for Jesus to take and present to the Father in His House. And that will be in Heaven, in Glory, in the Bridal Chamber that Isaiah 26:20 also speaks about Glory.

(1) Sanhedrin Letter to Trump: "You have been elected to fulfill a heavenly mission"

Isarel365

Adam Eliyahu Berkowitz

<https://israel365news.com/400368/sanhedrin-letter-to-trump-you-have-been-elected-to-fulfill-a-heavenly-mission>

(2) Validating the 'Jesus is Boiling in Excrement' Babylonian Talmud Quote

Karl's Substack

<https://karlradl14.substack.com/p/validating-the-jesus-is-boiling-in>

(3) Watchman Willie Martin Archive

<https://israelect.com/reference/WillieMartin/P.L.102-14.htm>

Bible Hub

Daniel 9:27 in the Original Hebrew

<https://biblehub.com/interlinear/daniel/9-27.htm>

Genesis 15:18 in the Original Hebrew

<https://biblehub.com/interlinear/genesis/15-18.htm>



ר"ע -----

Mount Zion, Old City, Jerusalem
www.TheSanhedrin.org/en

Email: b.d.hartzion@gmail.com

Letter from the Nascent Sanhedrin to President Donald J. Trump

Jerusalem, Wednesday, February 12, 2025

Dear Honorable President Donald Trump,

May Hashem, the Creator, bless you and your nation!

We extend our heartfelt gratitude for bringing faith to the forefront of American and global culture through the establishment of the Faith Office in the White House. Your recognition of the importance of religion in public life is a step toward restoring moral values and spiritual leadership in the world.

The Universal Moral Code

The Book of Genesis has a profound message of unity and divine purpose for humanity through three fundamental principles:

1. One God – To recognize the cause of all causes (Genesis 1:1).
2. One First Man – To affirm the basic equal rights of humanity (Genesis 1:26).
3. One Basic Law – To establish universal principles of justice (Genesis 2:16).

Without a constructive moral framework, humanity descends into violence and destruction, as exemplified by Cain's murder of Abel (Genesis 4:8). Every nation has unique strengths and resources, yet no nation is self-sufficient. Without a Universal Ethical Common Code, people resort to war and oppression to obtain what they need. With such a code, nations engage in spiritual commerce and a race for virtue.

The First Commandment and the Seven Laws of Noah

- The first time the word “commandment” appears in the Bible is when Hashem commanded Adam:

“And the Lord God commanded the man, saying: Of every tree of the garden you may freely eat.” (Genesis 2:16)

This verse alludes to the seven universal laws that form the foundation of ethical behavior for all humanity. These laws reflect seven of the Ten Commandments.

- These ethical principles were reaffirmed at Mount Sinai when Hashem revealed Himself to the world, and our ancestors witnessed this divine event.
- The Jewish, Christian, Muslim and all monotheistic traditions recognize the divine revelation at Mount Sinai as a foundational moment in history.

- When Hashem gave the Children of Israel the Torah, He provided an ethical standard for the entire world. This standard is known as the Seven Commandments of Noah, which form the basis of universal morality.
- When a person accepts the Seven Noahide Laws, they receive divine blessings:
 1. A Neshama (Soul) – The soul that animates the body and connects a person to Hashem.
 2. Righteous Among the Nations – A person who upholds these laws is considered righteous and honored before Hashem.
 3. A Share in the World to Come – Those who follow these principles merit a place in the hereafter.

Enclosed with this letter, we have included the Universal Ethical Common Code (UECC), which outlines the benefits of adopting the Seven Commandments of Noah.

The Role of Ethics in Business

A businessman who commits to being Honest and Good in the Eyes of Hashem will seek trustworthy partners.

- Who would he prefer to do business with? An atheist who may cheat and deceive? Or someone committed to Hashem, who upholds honesty and integrity?
- A business owner will seek to hire workers who are loyal and committed to the success of the enterprise.
- A worker will prefer to work for an employer who ensures fairness and ethical treatment.



By aligning economic relationships with divine morality, business and ethics become intertwined, fostering prosperity and trust.

The Cyrus-Trump Coin and Your Historic Role

In 2017, the Nascent Sanhedrin minted a special coin featuring your image on one side and Cyrus the Great on the other. This symbolized your historic role, likened to that of Cyrus, who was chosen by Hashem to fulfill a divine mission.

The Chinese appreciated this idea so much that they reproduced and sold millions of copies of these coins and other products featuring your image alongside Cyrus the Great.

You have been elected, as Cyrus was in his time, to fulfill a heavenly mission:

To unite all believers in God and foster ethical cooperation across all spheres of human activity.

A Call to Establish an International Divine Court – IDC.

We invite you to meet with the Sanhedrin Court Rabbis in Jerusalem to discuss the establishment of an International Divine Court (IDC) for all nations. This court would be based on the seven universal commandments given to Noah and reaffirmed at Mount Sinai—a foundation for global peace and divine justice.

May Hashem bless you with wisdom, strength, and success in your divine mission.

Rabbis of the Sanhedrin

- Rabbi Daniel Stawsky Hachohen
 - Rabbi Meir Halevi
 - Rabbi Erel Segal-Halevi
 - Rabbi Ben Abrahamson
 - Rabbi Roei Zaga
 - Rabbi Boaz Melet
 - Rabbi Nadav Sofy
-

THE COVENANT WITH THE MANY

After the Rapture Reset

And the Redemption of Israel



PART 2: CONFIRMING ISRAEL

And he will confirm a Covenant with Many for 1 week, but in the middle of the Week he will put an end to Sacrifice and Offering. And on the Wing of the Temple will come the Abomination that causes Desolation, until the decreed Destruction is poured out upon him.

-DANIEL 9:27

ISRAEL'S 666 DAY HAMAS WAR AN AV 9 OMEN AGAINST ISRAEL *Orwellian Deception of the Leftist Paradigm*

The purpose of this study is to provide the Transcript of a Speech given by Noa Tishby back on October 17, 2023. She is an Israeli Actress who gave a speech at a meeting of the FIDF (Friends of the Israel Defense Force) in the United States. The Speech was in light of the HAMAS Attack against Israel on October 7, 2023. One would say that this '9-11' for Israel was their 'Wake-Up Call'. It also set the Word Stage for what one would surmise is the 'Beginning of the End'. How so? In terms of Prophetic Steps that will eventually lead to Israel's Redemption and the Return of their Messiah, Jesus.

But according to Jesus, He will not come back until Israel is finally done with itself and its Alliances with the World to seek its 'Peace and Security'. What is ominous, in one's mind is that in the Year 2025, the HAMAS War will have reached its 666th Day, precisely on the 9th of Av. That day is August 3, 2025. To the Jews, the 9th of Av is their Day of Infamy. It was when the 1st and 2nd Temples were destroyed. And? Will it be an Omen against Israel, once again in some Prophetic Aspect? It will remain to be seen.

To the Jews, their whole Identity and since of Atonement disappeared. They experienced a Spiritual and religious Shock that is a Contradiction and Consternation that affects their Identity. This is why the Rabbinical Jews that have made-up the Nascent Sanhedrin are vying for the 3rd Temple. And with the Worldwide Anti-Semitism sentiment occurring, it is pushing and persuading many Jews not otherwise wanting their Religious Identity to be paramount with a New Temple to support such efforts.



IDF Soldier in Gaza confronting a HAMAS Fighter. A.I. Made.

It captures the Heart and Soul of what the Modern Jewish Nation is experiencing. They do carry the Burden of being the Covenant Nation of YHVH, of whom the Scriptures have been bestowed to them, the Law and the Prophets and most importantly from whom the Savior of the Word was born into Time and Space from.

The reason why they have been so marginalized is that it is through them, that YHVH interjected Himself into a Fallen Humanity that rejects Him and His Plan of Redemption. What is more insidious is that behind this Satanic Hatred is Lucifer. Why so? It was and is how through this Nation, Lucifer's Doom was sealed in the Death, Burial and Resurrection of their Messiah. However, this is only 'Half the Story', as they say. What is the other?

Consider that Lucifer's Doom is pegged to having there be at least 1 Jew left on Earth that will need to say, 'Blessed is He who comes in the Name of the LORD'. This was Jesus' Condition and Requirement, based on the Rejection of Israel of not recognizing nor knowing the exact Day of Jesus' Visitation. The following is the Transcript of Noa, which is even more pressing, given the Middle East Tensions.

Tonight, we come together and we mourn. We mourn the Babies, the Toddlers, the Men, Women and Children, and the IDF Soldiers slaughtered in the worst act of Mass Murder against our People since the Holocaust. But we do more than mourn.

We hold our Heads high, we stand together and we promise — we will defeat this Evil. Yes, we are in shock, we are. But we should also not be surprised. What we have experienced on and since October 7 was, sadly, predictable. We warned against it.

There were 2 Elements coming together in the horrific Perfect Storm of October 7. The 1st is the Danger of Radical Islam, or, more accurately, the Radical Islamic Nazism that is constantly lurking at Israel's Border.

The 2nd is the grooming, the ongoing grooming of Western Civilization through Universities, the Media, and Social Media, so when the time came and the Islamic Nazis carried out the act of Genocide, many in the West would celebrate it, justify it, and no longer tell the difference between Good and Evil.

We warned you. We warned of what, 'From the River to the Sea, Palestine will be Free' looks like. We warned you of the Dangers of that Slogan being used for Likes, Shares and Celebrity Virtue Signaling on TikTok and Instagram. On October 7, Hamas showed us what 'River to the Sea' really means. It means 'Itbach al Yahud' – 'Slaughter the Jews'.

In the last Week, in Western Cities and Universities around the World, we see the 2 Chants side-by-side at Gatherings where Murderers rub Shoulders with their Western Useful Idiots. Western Progressives have been played. You have been played. Some got a Wake-Up Call but others have been so Brainwashed, so Brainwashed to Dehumanize, Vilify, and Demonize Israelis. That for now, they are too far gone.

Now nothing's New under the Sun. We've seen it for over 3 and a half 1000 Years of Jewish 'Lived Experience'. It's the Generational Trauma that we carry in our Bones. That is our 'Jewish Privilege'. We warned that this disproportionate obsession with Israel, with dehumanization of Israelis, the 'Zionists', the IDF was nothing but the oldest hatred with New Words. We warned where it would lead, and we are devastated to be proven right.

This Demonization of Israel is not 'Progressive', it's not 'Peaceful' and it sure as heck won't 'Free Palestine'. It is a Modern-Day Blood Libel calculated to incite, pave the way for, and then justify — a Genocide.

Israel is one of the greatest Stories ever told and its Vilification is one of the greatest Smear Campaigns in the History of the World. This Evil, this Radical Islamic Nazism lurking on our Borders has been waiting for the Chance to exterminate our Jewish Democratic Nation-State.

It looked the Future in the eye, it saw a possibility of Israel at Peace with the Region, and it didn't embrace it. It set out to exterminate it before it was even born. But we have News for you: when we say, 'Never Again', we mean it. When you tell us you want to kill us, we believe you. And when you set out to do it in the most horrific of ways, we will defeat you.

To the Palestinian People and all the Nations we reach out a hand as Good Neighbors, but we need you to help us defeat this Evil because, whether we call it Hamas, ISIS, the Taliban, or Hezbollah, that Evil that sets out to destroy us will destroy you, too. We know that you understand it. You understand it better than the So-Called Activists on your Campuses or the Social Media Keyboard Warriors on our Twitter Feeds. And now is the Time to act!

To Western Universities and the Progressive Circles in which this Massacre was Celebrated, Justified, or Minimized — hang your Heads. Stop telling yourselves and everybody else that you need to do the Work and do some Work yourselves. Your Unconscious Biases against the Jewish People are showing, and your Sleepwalking down the path paved by Millennia of Jew-Hatred. Your BDS is a Friendly Face of a Criminal Enterprise and it's time to go after it. It's Time that Law-Enforcements realize that your Movement is inciting Murder.

Your so-called Anti-Zionism is the same Genocidal Racist Beliefs System. Anti-Zionism is Anti-Semitism! And when you find yourselves arguing over just how many Babies were murdered, beheaded or burned because these Babies were Jewish, ask yourselves why your Jewish Quarters are empty. What happened in Kibbutz Be'Eri, kibbutz Nir Oz, and the Supernova Music Festival was so Sadistic, so Barbaric and Brutal that the Word 'Terrorism' is too Good to describe it.

But if you cannot even call it that, if you hide behind words like 'Militants', 'Oh, it's complicated', 'Occupation', 'Resistance' or 'Decolonization', if you cannot univocally condemn Rape, Beheading, or Torture of the Innocent, and the Kidnapping of Grandmothers, some Holocaust Survivors from their Sick Beds, that you are witless Pawns of the Propaganda Machine you don't even know you are being played by.

Today, I am also going to practice some gratitude, Moda-Ani. I am grateful that we, the Jewish People, have a Strong State defending us, defended by a Citizen Army as Ethical as any other Force in History.

We stand Shoulder-to-Shoulder with the Families of Israelis and Americans held Hostage by HAMAS Terrorists and demand they return the Hostages now! Bring them home!

Above all, I am grateful that for the Generations to come, the Jewish People will still live, love, and thrive and reach out a hand to the World. And Hamas will be nothing but a Footnote in History, just like those who tried to exterminate us before.

Am Yisrael Chai!

NOA TISHBY SPEECH

FIDF on October 17, 2023 in New York City

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7dZRvg13rp8>

The main reason that Israel finds itself in this predicament is that they rejected Jesus. Jesus held Israel accountable for this negligence that resulted in the Roman Diaspora of which only ended in 1948, exactly 1,948 Years after the destruction of the 2nd Temple in 70 AD, etc. What will occur, according to one's interpretation of the Bible, is that because Israel has been 'Put on Hold', sort of speak, it is once that the Church Age ends that YHVH will focus back on Israel.

Until that Day, what has been a Thorn in Israel's Side has been the Muslim Arab Population in and surrounding it. Especially since Israel's Independence, the Muslim Arabs have been attacking Israel and the Jews. And to that End, they have commandeered the Roman Colonial Name of 'Palestinians'. Here is the issue with the People they call themselves, 'Palestinians'. No other Muslim Countries that claim to care about Palestinians are willing to take them in.

Palestinian Pawns

Not even Egypt that instead has reinforced their Wall with Gaza and have mobilized Tanks, up to the Border. Since the Independence of Israel in 1948, there has been a Dichotomy in that there has been Muslim Hypocrisy regarding the condition and circumstance of the People of Gaza and those that are occupying Samaria and Judea. The Muslim World has calculated that the Mistreatment and Marginalization of the Palestinians is to be used against Israel to destroy Israel with. It is not about acquiring a State for the Palestinians.

The 'Palestinian' Identity has been created to weaponize it against Israel. Instead, the Muslim World has intentionally kept the Palestinians stateless and disenfranchised by design. Why? Simple. Islam. Islam cannot surrender. It has also served to use the suffering of the innocent Civilians to milk as much Money from the West as possible. Consider that the Palestinian Refugees are the most well-funded and paid of all People in Human History.

Yet, their Leaders funnel the Money into their overseas Mansions, Properties in Qatar, for example, Investments and Swiss Bank Accounts, etc. The Palestinians and their Leadership supported Saddam Hussein. They allied themselves with Hezbollah. Under Arafat, they attempted multiple Coups in Jordan, Egypt and Tunisia, of which they were evicted from those Countries that had welcomed them. And they played a devastating role in the Lebanese Civil War.

The Muslims have rejected every peace offer that does not involve the dismantling of the Jewish State. That is their Aim. So, no 2-State Deception will ever work that will be imposed on Israel by the West and the U.N., etc. The West is in denial in that they themselves are influenced by the Muslim Population in their own Countries in Europe. Consider the following 3 Islamic Invasions of Europe.

1. IBERIAN CONQUEST

The Muslims capture Spain, Portugal. They had beach-heads in Southern France, all of Sardinia and Southern Italy. It was not until the Reconquista of the Christian Kingdoms that defeated Islam in their Generations.

2. OTTOMAN CONQUEST

The Eastern Roman Empire that became the Byzantine with its Capital at Constantinople was conquered by Islam. The Ottoman Muslims were ruthless and cruel as they embarked on the Genocide of Christians. They went up as far as the Gates of Vienna but were repelled by the German and Polish.

3. PALESTINIAN CONQUEST

Now, through Unchecked Immigration and High-Birth Rates, the Northern Portions of Europe are having their turn of the taste of Islam, the 'Religion of Peace'. Thanks to Social Media and the Alliance of the Leftists and Jihadists, the Generation of University Students now espouse both Communism and Jihad.

Jihad means 'Struggle'. And to a Muslim in Palestine and the World, it means the Genocide of the Jews on Saturday and then the Christians on Sunday, etc. The Palestinians rather chose Death, as Jihad demands Violence and Blood. This is why it goes hand-in-hand with the Communist Manifestos.

And further, because Jihadism espouses and is based on the Palestinian Ancient Genocidal Death Cult, it also glorifies child sacrifice. And this goes also hand-and-glove with the Leftists and Feminist Blood Lust to abort or Murder their Unborn. The Leadership of HAMAS in Gaza and that which is called the 'West Bank' fosters a Culture of Perpetual Suffering against their own People.

All the Billions of Dollars and Euros that could have instead been used to transform Gaza into a Riviera, has rather been used, due to Islam to erase Israel off the Map. Why?

As mentioned, it is about a Spiritual and Religious War that the West, with their Agnostic and Atheist Technocrats, will never understand or learn. Yet, perhaps unbeknownst to them, they are fulfilling Bible Prophecy of what is to occur in the Last Days just as the Church Age is about to End.

What follows is the Prophecy of Zephaniah that to some Students of Eschatology, rings True of what the current Geo-Political Circumstance the World finds itself in. It is on the cusp of the Rapture, of the 'Hidden Ones' from among the Gentiles being taken. It would appear that this Prophecy is being taken from the World News Headlines. Here are some excerpts.

ZEPHANIAH 2

New King James Version

1 Gather yourselves together, yes, **gather together, O Undesirable Nation**, [Church Age Gentiles?]

2 **Before the Decree is issued**, Or the Day passes like Chaff, Before the LORD'S Fierce Anger comes upon you, **Before the Day of the LORD'S Anger comes upon you!** [The Tribulation Period.]

3 Seek the LORD, all you Meek of the Earth, Who have upheld His Justice. Seek Righteousness, seek Humility. **It may be that you will be Hidden In the Day of the LORD'S Anger.** [See Isaiah 26:20 Hidden Wedding Chamber.]

4 For **Gaza** shall be forsaken, And Ashkelon desolate; They shall drive out Ashdod at noonday, And Ekron shall be uprooted.

5 **Woe to the inhabitants of the seacoast, The nation of the Cherethites!** The Word of the LORD is against you, O Canaan, Land of the Philistines: **'I will destroy you; So there shall be no inhabitant'.**

6 The Seacoast shall be Pastures, With Shelters for Shepherds and Folds for Flocks.

7 The Coast shall be for the Remnant of the House of Judah;
*They shall feed their Flocks there; In the Houses of Ashkelon
they shall lie down at Evening. **For the LORD their GOD will
intervene for them And return their Captives.** [HAMAS
October 7, 2023 Invasion?]*

**8 'I have heard the Reproach of Moab, And the Insults of the
people of Ammon, [Jordan]**
*With which they have reproached My People And made
Arrogant Threats against their Borders.*

**12 You Ethiopians [to include the Houthis?] also, You shall be
slain by My Sword'.**

**13 And He will stretch out His Hand against the North,
Destroy Assyria, And make Nineveh a Desolation, As dry as the
Wilderness.**

It is of the Judgement against Gaza that will all but be destroyed as it will be emptied-out of its inhabitants. Only what remains will be for the flocks of Israel to roam. Then Jordan will be judged also for their empty threats despite the Treaty they made with Israel. But what is also rather telling is how Nineveh of Assyria or perhaps Damascus of Syria will be destroyed completely.

Will this be as the result of the Isaiah 17 Nuclear Strike against Damascus? As one has coined, it is the Rapture Reset that will provide the Catalyst for the coming 7-Years of Weeks that Israel still owes YHVH for the Sabbath of the Land. It will also serve to Judge the World that is now ripe for Judgment.

For all those that do follow the New Cycles of Current World Events, it is obvious of just how hardened Humanity has become against the Gospel of Jesus. It has become publicly intolerable now. And accompanied by it is the Un-Natural hatred for the Jews and Israel.

As Zephaniah opens with, you of the Nations seek Righteousness and Humanity so that one may be 'Hidden' when the Decree is made to close-out the Church Age. This is only possible in Jesus as only He is able to bestow Righteousness, because of His Humility that enables Jews and now Gentiles to be 'Hidden'.

And that Event and Decree, one is more convinced is when the Trumpet Blast will sound and the mainly Gentile Bride of Christ will be gathered to then be hidden from the Wrath of the Lamb that is surely to come. The Rapture will make the Headline News.

ISRAEL'S 7-FRONT WARS

THE BURDENSOME STONE

Collapse of the Islamic Republic of Iran

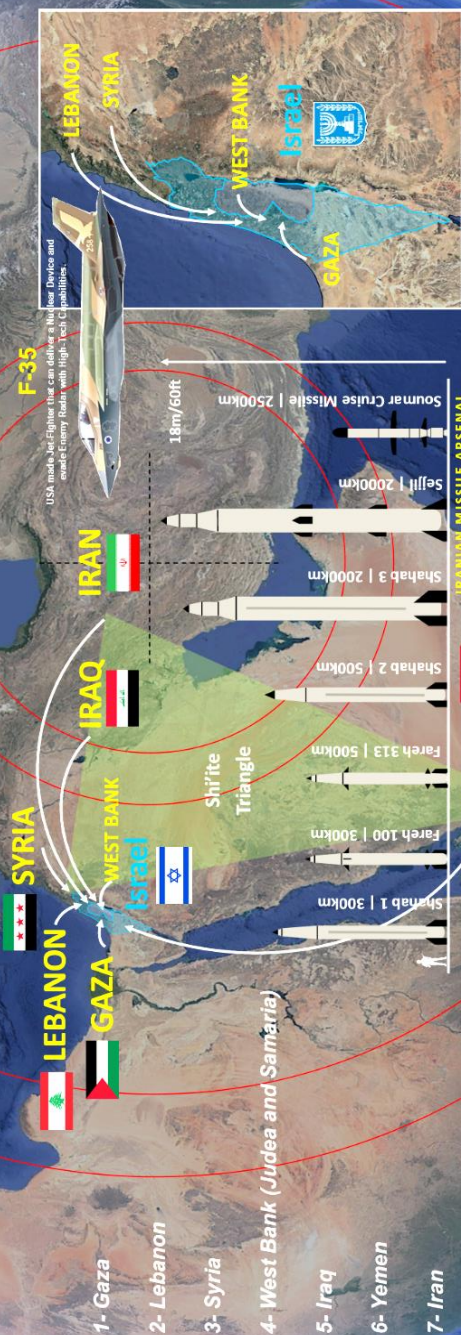
This study is about Israeli's 7-Front Wars. Sunni Islam would rather see Iran destroyed at the hands of Israel as they fear a Nuclear Iran far worse than a Nuclear Israel. Here is the difference. Sure, Israel has Nuclear Weapons. Israel does not acknowledge possessing such Weapons nor will it allow any U.N. Inspectors to verify any. Yet the Israelis demand all that of Iran. Hypocrisy? The difference is that Israel uses the Nuclear Weapons as their Samson Option. It does not threaten her Muslim Neighbors with Nuclear Annihilation just because of their Jewish Theology and Eschatology. Iran does.

This is the rationale for why Israel had to attack on June 13, 2025. Iran's Nuclear Rhetoric against Israel was and is an Existential Threat to Israel. It is the same rationale they had in the 6-Day War of 1967. The various Muslim Armies were just Days if not Weeks away from a Coordinated Attack against Israel as they had done in 1948. So, for Israel to have to wait until Iran possesses an actual Nuclear Device and the Missiles to carry that to Israel is not a circumstance Israel can accept nor should.

And like a Husband in a bad Marriage, Israel can never win or do anything right. Israel is willing to engage and put its entire Population on the line and suffer the criticism of the World for it. As the Bible foretells, Israel, Jerusalem and the Temple Mount have become like a Stone of Burden in how the entire World would be 'Drunk' about it all. This has come to pass. So, the rest of the Muslim Nation fear a Nuclear Shi'ite Iran. They fear the Shi'ites more than they fear Israel. And what the World and the U.N. has not reported is that Iran has targeted the Israeli Civilian Population.

FRIDAY THE 13TH OF JUNE 2025 OPERATION RISING LION STRIKE ON IRAN

Israel is making Military History as reports state that this Operation Rising Lion took 20 Years in the making. It is utterly astonishing what Israel, the Young Lion has done to the mighty Iranian Islamist Regime. Tiny Israel has put the entire prideful Nation to flight. And have it be known that Israel is doing so while still fighting now a 7 Front War against her.



The Burden of Jerusalem

That is a War Crime, as much as the entire World complains about Israel doing that to Gaza. The World is now 'Drunk' with Israel and wanting Jerusalem and the Temple Mount as the Bible states will happen in the Last Days. The entire World has now gathered as one primarily in Europe and the USA against Israel. There have been massive Pro-Palestine Protests and now Iran 'Ceasefire'. Europe has lost its mind as these rallies are organized by Communists and Leftists.

It seems now that the Leftists and Islamists, the 'Red and the Green' Alliance have teamed-up against the Jews and any Christian support for Israel. This is going as the Islamization of Europe continues with Churches being converted into Mosques and Grooming Gangs running amuck. Yet, as reported by some, it is in Lebanon, Syria and Iran where the highest per-capita of People coming to Jesus is occurring. It is, perhaps, that last Harvest before the Rapture Event.

But coming from a Military Perspective, one is aware that the IDF can only do so much in comparison to what Israel is up against. You are only as 'Strong as your weakest Link', as they say. But seeing Israel wipe-out Iran's F-14 Tomcats on the airstrip was painful to see those jets go up in smoke. They had such a nostalgic design and legacy for a Fighter Jet designed in the 1960s. Even though most of what was left of the fleet was not operational, perhaps Israel did it out of spite. It was symbolic.

So, Israel is battle-hardened and it has too because of the Prince of Persian. Is Israel tired and shellshocked? Israel is fighting now on 7 Fronts. Tiny Israel is having to fight against Giant Islam. It is fair to say that no other Nation on the Planet presently is enduring this type of onslaught. It is Biblical in scope and Prophetic in its outcome. And have it be known that Israel is doing so while still fighting a 7 Front War against her.

As shared, Mars the Planet of War conjoined the Royal Star of Regulus in Leo on June 17, 2025. It highlights the Focal Point of the Celestial Conjunction to suggest its maximum impact has occurred. As the Israel-Iran War is intensifying, perhaps the Sign is signaling that there is going to be a Turning Point in the War.

1. *Gaza*
2. *Lebanon*
3. *Syria*
4. *West Bank (Judea and Samaria)*
5. *Iraq*
6. *Yemen*
7. *Iran*

It is utterly astonishing to witness what Israel, the Young Lion has done to the mighty Iranian Islamist Regime. Tiny Israel has put the entire prideful Nation to flight. Israel is making Military History as reports state that this Operation Rising Lion took 20 Years in the making. The MOSSAD penetrated the Iranian Intelligence and Command at the highest levels using MOSSAD Operatives and Iranian Assets.

Israel stated that they are going to go for the 'Head of the Snake'. In order for the War to end, Israel has to eliminate the Grand Mullah. Israel must illuminate Khamenei as they did with the Leaders of HAMAS and Hezbollah. Nonetheless, Israel has decimated and eliminated the Heads of HAMAS and Hezbollah. It fostered the conditions for the Assad Regime to fall.

But this would be the chance for the Iranians to take to the Streets and finish bringing down the Islamic Dictatorship. Hopefully, this is when the People of Iran have a chance to act and take back their country. Consider the following comparison in Israel and Old Persia's Coat of Arms.

Jeremiah 49 Prophecy against Elam

When Netanyahu named the IDF Military Operation against Iran the 'Rising Lion', it also became entangled with the Royal Lion of Persia that has a Sun Rising over its back. It has been Prophetic in one's estimation of just how these 2 Ancient Peoples have risen-up in these Last Days. The Jewish People, although regathered back to the Promised Land in unbelief after World War 2, per Ezekiel 26-27 are increasingly turning to YHVH.

There cannot be no 'Deals' or go back to the Nuclear Talks and Negotiations. That opportunity is long gone and the Mullah's will never capitulate because their Religion forbids it. It is about all or nothing. And like with HAMAS in Gaza and Hezbollah in Lebanon, Islam would rather see every one of their Children blown to bits before they surrender to any Deals.

It is also a tactic to garner the sympathy of the World as they claim 'Genocide'. In reality it is Islam that calls for the Genocide of Israel. Why? The Prince of Persia. So, Israel has decimated Iran with its phenomenal Military. However, Iran may be 'Down' but not 'Out'. It will now take Years for Iran to come back into the fight against Israel.

For example, after destroying the Natanz Nuclear site, why has the IDF not struck Iran's live reactor at Bushehr? A strike on a live nuclear reactor could unleash radioactive leakage. It would be capable of endangering civilian populations throughout Iran. This will depend on the severity of the Radiation Breach.

Iran will return, but it is when they will align themselves as part of that Outer-Ring of Muslim Nations that will invade Israel during the Ezekiel 38 War. So, from a purely Political Science and Military point of view, this humiliation of Iran will surely foster a need for Iran to align itself with the Gog-Magog Muslim Alliance. This War is what one calls the Gog-Mag War 1.

The other Gog-Mag War 2 occurs at the end of the Millennial Kingdom, etc. But with the Israel-Iran War, this thought came to mind. The 3 Purim Lunar Eclipses of 2024-2025-2026, in hindsight were perhaps signaling the Time-Frame of the Israel-Iran War. The theme of Esther as Israel and the Persian Empire as Iran has reverberated down the centuries, even up to today.

1) March 24, 2024: Purim – Partial Lunar Eclipse

2) March 14, 2025: Purim – Total Lunar Eclipse (Blood Moon)

3) March 3, 2026: Purim – Total Lunar Eclipse (Blood Moon)

As mentioned, the Bushehr Nuclear Site in Elam has not been targeted by the Israelis, as of yet. But perhaps if and when they do, that could be the fulfillment of the Jeremiah 49 Prophecy against Elam. It will be on the same disastrous level as Chernobyl. As to the sequence of when will the Isaiah 17 Prophecy of the destruction of Damascus occur?

A possible Scenario could be based on what is a Conspiracy Theory about it. Iran, at this point in time may not be able to launch their Nuclear Warhead at Israel. But if Saddam Hussein did indeed transfer 1 or 2 Nukes to Syria, that they were able to develop then they are stored underground in the Damascus Airport area. Thus, out of desperation Iran could signal Syria's new President to launch it against Israel.

This could then prompt the Preemptive Nuclear Strike by Israel once Intel is verified about it based on the Doctrine of the Samson Option, etc. What all these latest wars in the world are about is sadly about just how Nuclear they will be. It is just a matter of Time before 1 of them goes off. Here below is the chart one has shared to show that with just 3 Nuclear Detonations in Israel, it will wipe-out over 90% of all the Jews.

Source

<https://www.chabad.org/calendar/view/day.asp?tdate=6/13>

Charts

ISRAEL NUCLEAR DETONATIONS

https://drive.google.com/file/d/12CCOnq1rc8AjZ59Ka4PegxPFynJXUJgK/view?usp=drive_link

PURIM BLOOD MOON COUNTDOWN

<https://drive.google.com/drive/u/0/folders/1iM-1pITiGT2TG2L9uAyeRYIRH8rSQ7B>

IRAN'S SUPREME LEADERS AND PRESIDENTS

https://drive.google.com/file/d/17v24QeMgVaJxS-W5bcKj9iVqCcnBGj57/view?usp=drive_link

Video

OPERATION OPERA

Israel's Raid on the Iraqi Reactor 1981

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MFObTJxFuWI>

ISRAEL-IRAN WORLD WAR

21-DAY DANIEL DELAY

Spirit of the Prince of Persia

Behold, I will make Jerusalem a Cup of Drunkenness to all the surrounding Peoples. Judah will be besieged, as well as Jerusalem. On that Day, when all the Nations of the Earth gather against her, I will make Jerusalem a Heavy Stone for all the Peoples; all who would heave it away will be severely injured. On that Day, declares the LORD, I will strike every Horse with panic, and every Rider with madness. I will keep a Watchful Eye on the House of Judah, but I will strike with blindness all the Horses of the Nations. -Zechariah 12:3

Is the Rapture tied to this Israel-Iran War of 2025 in some way? Because it is a Spiritual War, consider that it is the Prince of Darkness that is over Iran. This Prince is a Fallen Angel that is perhaps one of the most powerful on the Planet. It was the one that withstood Daniel's Prayer for 21 Days (7-7-7).

So, is there also a 21-Day Delay occurring with respect to the Rapture's Timing because of this Israel-Iran War in some way? Consider the following points. Perhaps one is surmising that in the Spiritual Realm, Iran's Spiritual Guardian, the Prince of Persia is contending also with the other Prince, that of Michael that is over Israel.

Is what is occurring on Earth mirrored in the Heavens? So, one was meditating on the passage of Daniel where it states that his Prayers of Daniel, in Persia were being delayed by the Fallen Angel named the Prince of Persia. It took 21 Days (7-7-7) for the Response to Daniel's Prayer to come through as it was then delivered by Gabriel, etc. Well, as many surmise, Daniel is the Prophetic Type of the Bride of Christ. So, can one surmise Bride's Departure related to this Daniel 21 Day Delay in some way?



The Angel Gabriel arriving to answer Daniel's Prayer. A.I. made.

The Burden of Jerusalem

Is it or will it be tied somehow to this opposition coming from the Fallen Angel called the Prince of Persia and how it is reflected on Earth now with the Israel-Iran War? And now the Israeli Attack on Iran on Earth is perhaps prophetically mirroring this Contention in Heaven.

To that end, one has considered this 21 Day Factor and applied to one's 723 or July 23 Rapture High Watch Timing based on how one calculates the Acts 2 Pentecost New Wine. One uses the Exodus Day Count to avoid all the discrepancies of the various Calendars that conflict with each other. One will use the start of the Military Operation Rising Lion launched by Israel to consider a factor of a 21 Day Daniel Delay.

From Friday the 13th June, 2025

+ 21 Days Daniel Delay

= Friday, July 4, 2025

Note that July 2 is the 183rd Day of the Year in the Gregorian Calendar and marks the halfway point of the Year. It is also associated with various Holidays and Observances, including the adoption of the Lee Resolution in 1776, which declared American Independence from Great Britain. Unbeknownst to most Americans the actual Declaration of Independence occurred on July 2 but celebrated on the 4th. But here is then the '723' Rapture Connection to one's calculated true Pentecost New Wine Day Count, perhaps.

July 2, 2025

+ 21 Days (Daniel Delay)

= July 23, 2025 (Lu Vega's Pentecost New Wine Calculation.)

So, one is just providing more '723' Math to highlight one's highest Rapture Watch Day of the Year, personally. Will the Rapture Event be based on a similar 21 Day Countdown then from the halfway marker of the Gregorian Year? Will it also be tied in some mysterious way to the Attack on Iran in terms of when, 'They are saying Peace and Safety and then Sudden Destruction comes upon them?' We will see what comes of it. But if this June 2025, Friday the 13th attack by Israel is a Countdown of sorts, then also consider the following possible Rapture Timing that is associated directly with a Harvest.

Perhaps the Rapture could correspond to the July-August Summer Wheat Harvest timing after all. Will this be the 'Final Countdown?' But here is the Deal pertaining to the Rapture's possible timing being linked to the Israel-Iran War of June 13, 2025. Study how many of the Parables of Jesus pertain to the end of the Age that are likened to a Harvest. And what type specifically? Wheat.

Consider the Wheat and the Tares Parable in how it is a prime example or euphemism of how the harvesting of Souls is linked to a Summer Harvest. And the Wheat Harvest ends in late July, early August, etc. So, if one subscribes to Dispensationalism, the 7000 Year Pattern that is based in the Creation Week in Genesis must be fulfilled. And if 32 AD was the Crucifixion Year, then the 2 Prophetic Days would be 2032 AD.

Thus, one is convinced that the 7-Year difference from 2025 to 2032 to conclude the 6000 Year Time-Span since Adam will be a prophetic dual fulfillment. How so? To get from 2025 to 2032, the overlap will complete the 7 Years needed to consummate the 2000-Year Church Age. The Rapture will conclude that the Age when the Bride of Christ will be 'snatched-up' into that Celestial Wedding Chamber in Heaven. And that in tandem, the same 7-Year period of Time will correspond to Daniel's 70th Week that will finish dealing with Israel's Unbelief on Earth.

Thus, it should be in 2032 that Jesus returns. Nonetheless, the Bride of Christ must continue to wait and watch as the Day Approaching is getting clearer and be like a Daniel who was in Persia or Iran when he was given the specific Revelation of when Jesus was to come. So, perhaps this Israel-Iran War and Day Countdowns, of sorts can be or will be linked in some mysterious and prophetic way to Daniel's Prayer for 21 Day Delay to suggest the Rapture's Timing, in one's estimation.

ISRAEL KHAZARIA

BASIC LAW OF 2018

Are the 'Jews' in Israel the 'Jews' of the Bible?

There are those that believe that the establishment of the state of Israel in 1948 is not the Providence of GOD. They are of the belief that the Modern State of Israel was brought about by some very Evil, Nefarious People.

In particular it was Prime Minister David Ben Gurion that spearheaded the Cause for the Jew's Liberation. This Supposition is based on the history of the Khazarian Empire or as others call it the Kazarian Mafia. This region is essentially what is Ukraine now. Consider some Observations.

- 1. The Khazarian Empire was at 1 Time entirely Christian before converting to Judaism. What about that Mafia also then? It was and is the Same People.*
- 2. Granted, Ukraine has many Jews and currently the President is Jewish, but so is Putin. So one can presume that the Russo-Ukrainian War is really a Jewish War. And it is the Christians that are being Slaughtered, etc. Perhaps this is being formulated by the 'Evil and nefarious People'.*
- 3. Ben Gurion was a Socialist, as were most of Israel's Prime Ministers. All were of Ukrainian or former Russian Empire Regions. They naturally had an Inclination for the Communist Manifesto Model. The Kibbutzim established in Israel were all modeled after this Socialist Utopia Template. And it was the USSR that was the 2nd only after the USA to officially recognize Israel as a Sovereign Nation. Order a Hard copy of one's study into the History of the Modern Israel.*
- 4. Was the Modern State of Israel founded by 'Nefarious and Evil People'? Sure. The main backing, financially, of the Jewish State was bankrolled by the Rothschild's and the Rockefeller's. Israel was founded as a Secular State, but 'Jewish' in its Constitution.*



A depiction of 'Khazarian Jew' marching in street. A.I. made.

However, it has allowed for 'Freedom of Religion', where Missionary Work can occur. Then consider that in 2018, on the 70thh Year Anniversary, Israel legally claimed all Biblical Rights, Covenants and Promises. See Document here. It is called the following.

Basic Law of 2018, Israel - the Nation State of the Jewish People

<https://www.refworld.org/legal/legislation/natlegbod/2018/en/150024>

The Khazars

DEFINE AND DESCRIBE THE DIFFERENT FACTIONS OR SECTS OF WHAT A 'JEW' IS IN THEIR COMMUNITY IN THE MODERN SENSE.

In the Modern Sense, the Term "Jew" encompasses a diverse set of Identities—Ethnic, Religious, Cultural, and Even National—and within Jewish Communities, there are multiple Factions, Sects, or Denominations that differ in Belief, Practice, and Worldview. Here's a structured overview of the major Groupings:

I. RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS (Mainstream Judaism)

These are defined by their Religious Interpretations and Levels of Observance of Jewish LAW (Halakha).

1. Orthodox Judaism

Beliefs: Strict adherence to Halakha (Jewish Law); belief in Divine Authorship of the Torah, the Written Tradition. However the Oral Tradition is upheld by the Orthodox as being Equal if not Superior to the Written Law.

Subgroups:

Modern Orthodox:

Engage with Modern Society (e.g., Secular Education, Careers), while remaining Halakhically Observant.

Haredi (Ultra-Orthodox):

Strong Separation from Secular Society; include groups like:

- Lithuanian/Yeshivish
- Hasidic Jews (e.g., Chabad, Satmar, Breslov)
- Led by Rebbes (Spiritual Leaders).
- Emphasize Mysticism and Community Hierarchy.

Sephardic/Mizrahi Orthodox:

Jews from Middle Eastern and North African backgrounds, often more Culturally Integrated but Religiously Traditional.

2. Conservative Judaism (Masorti)

- Beliefs: Upholds Halakha but interprets it more flexibly than Orthodoxy.
- Focus: Balancing Tradition and Modernity.
- Common in North America, less so in Israel.

3. Reform Judaism

- Beliefs: Emphasizes Individual Autonomy, Ethics over Ritual, and Evolving Interpretation of Judaism.
- Practice: Gender Equality, Mixed Seating, Vernacular in Services.

- Most liberal of major denominations.

4. Reconstructionist Judaism

- Beliefs: Judaism as an Evolving Religious Civilization.

- Practice: Emphasizes Culture, Community, and Democratic Structure.

- God: Often Non-Theistic or Metaphorical Understandings.

5. Humanistic Judaism

- Beliefs: Nontheistic; celebrates Jewish Culture and identity without Belief in GOD.

- Focus: Human Reason, Ethics, and Jewish History.

II. ETHNIC / GEOGRAPHIC SUBGROUPS

These are based on Regional or Cultural Heritage, not Religious Interpretation per se.

1. Ashkenazi Jews

- From Central and Eastern Europe.

- Majority in the U.S., Europe, and parts of Israel.

- Developed Yiddish Language and Distinct Customs.

2. Sephardic Jews

- Descendants of Jews expelled from Spain/Portugal in 1492.

- Settled in North Africa, Balkans, Ottoman Empire.

- Preserve Ladino Language, unique Liturgy and Traditions.

3. Mizrahi Jews

-Indigenous to the Middle East and North Africa (e.g., Iraq, Iran, Yemen).

-Often grouped with Sephardim in Israel due to similar Liturgy.

4. Beta Israel (Ethiopian Jews)

-Ancient Jewish Community from Ethiopia.

-Practice rooted in PRE-Talmudic Judaism; now integrated into Israeli Orthodoxy.

5. Bnei Anusim (Crypto-Jews)

-Descendants of Jews forced to convert during the Inquisition.

-Some reclaiming Jewish Identity today.

III. SECULAR / CULTURAL JEWISH IDENTITIES

These Jews may not practice Judaism religiously but identify through Heritage, Culture, or Ethnicity.

1. Secular/Humanist Jews

- Identify as Jewish through Language, Culture, or History.
- May support Israel, celebrate Holidays culturally, or engage in Social Justice.

2. Zionist Jews

- Political Identity focused on support for the Jewish State of Israel.

- Includes both Religious and Secular Zionists.

Can be divided into:

- Religious Zionists (often Modern Orthodox)
- Secular Zionists
- Ultra-Orthodox Anti-Zionists (e.g., Neturei Karta)

IV. OTHER GROUPS & MOVEMENTS

1. Karaite Jews

- Reject the Oral Torah (Talmud); follow only the Hebrew Bible.
- Small, Ancient Sect mainly in Israel and Eastern Europe.

2. Samaritans

- Claim descent from the Ancient Israelites.
- Accept only the Samaritan Pentateuch; separate Priesthood and Rituals.

3. Messianic Jews

- Not accepted as Jews by Mainstream Jewish Denominations.
- Believe Jesus (Yeshua) is the Messiah.
- Use Jewish Symbols and Customs, Theologically aligned with Evangelical Christianity.

V. ISRAELI SOCIETY: POLITICAL/RELIGIOUS IDENTITIES

Modern Israel further segments Jewish identity:

1. Hiloni (Secular)

-Non-Religious Jews; culturally Jewish but often not Observant.

2. Masorti (Traditional)

-Observe some Traditions; middle ground between Secular and Orthodox.

3. Dati (Religious)

-Includes both Modern Orthodox and Religious Zionists.

4. Haredi (Ultra-Orthodox)

-Often live in insular Communities; High Birthrate, increasing Political Power.

SHOW WHERE THE NOTION OF THE THEORY THAT THE EASTERN EUROPEAN JEWS CAME FROM OR ORIGINATED IN WHAT WAS KNOWN AS THE REGION OF KHAZARIA?

The Theory that Eastern European Jews (Ashkenazi Jews) originated from the Region of Khazaria—a Medieval Turkic Kingdom—is known as the Khazar Hypothesis.

It's a controversial and widely debated Topic among Historians, Geneticists, and Political Theorists. Here's a breakdown of what the Theory claims, the Evidence for and against it, and its Significance:

What Was Khazaria?

Khazaria was a powerful Multi-Ethnic Empire located in what is now Southern Russia, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, and the Caucasus, flourishing between the 7th and 10th Centuries.

The Khazars were a Turkic People who controlled Trade between Byzantium and the Islamic World. According to several Historical Sources, the Khazar Elite (and possibly Segments of the Population) converted to Judaism around the 8th Century.

Khazar Hypothesis – Main Claims

Proposed most famously by Arthur Koestler in his 1976 book *The Thirteenth Tribe*. HE Claimed that many Khazars converted to Judaism. After the Fall of Khazaria (~10th century), these Jewish Khazars migrated westward into Eastern Europe (e.g., Modern-Day Poland, Ukraine, Hungary).

They became the Core of Ashkenazi Jewry, meaning today's Ashkenazi Jews are primarily Descendants of Khazars, not from the ancient Israelites.

Sources Supporting the Theory

Historical Sources:

Arab and Persian Historians (e.g., Al-Masudi, Ibn al-Faqih) mention Khazar Kings converting to Judaism. The Khazar Correspondence: A series of Letters between King Joseph of Khazaria and Hasdai ibn Shaprut, a Jewish Diplomat in Muslim Spain, describing the Royal Family's Conversion.

Popular Books:

Arthur Koestler (1976): Argued the theory could help reduce anti-Semitism by showing Jews are not racially distinct but Converts. Shlomo Sand (The Invention of the Jewish People, 2008): Used the Khazar theory to question the Narrative of Jewish Ethno-National Continuity.

Scientific and Genetic Evidence – Against the Theory

Modern Genetic Studies have largely refuted the idea that Ashkenazi Jews are primarily descended from Khazars:

Key Genetic Findings:

Ashkenazi Jews show strong Middle Eastern Genetic Ancestry, similar to Sephardi Jews, Druze, and Lebanese Populations.

There is Evidence of Admixture with European Populations, especially Maternal Lineages (suggesting conversion of Local Women in Europe), but not Turkic or Central Asian Roots.

No major Genetic Marker links Ashkenazi Jews to Turkic or Central Asian Populations, as would be expected if they were Khazar-Descended.

Studies:

Behar et al. (2003, 2010) – Showed Ashkenazi Jews cluster closely with other Jewish groups from the Middle East.

Ostrer (2012) – Confirmed common Middle Eastern Ancestry among Global Jewish Populations.

Need et al. (2009) – Genetic Proximity between Ashkenazi Jews and Levantine Populations.

Why the Theory Is Controversial

1. Political Implications

Often used in Anti-Zionist or Anti-Semitic Arguments to deny Jews' Ancestral Connection to the Land of Israel. Some Nationalist or Extremist Groups exploit the Theory to claim Jews have no Historical Right to claim Middle Eastern Origin.

2. Historical Limitations

While Elite Conversion is well-documented, there's no solid Evidence that the entire Khazar Population adopted Judaism or that they migrated en masse into Europe.

3. Academic Consensus

The majority of Historians and Geneticists reject the Khazar Hypothesis as a Primary Origin Theory for Ashkenazi Jews. However, some Influence or Admixture is possible, especially through Trade or Intermarriage.

Conclusion

The Khazar Hypothesis is a Historical Curiosity, not a Credible Explanation for the origin of most Ashkenazi Jews. Modern Scholarship supports a Levantine Origin for Jews, including Ashkenazi Populations, with Significant Historical Mixing in Europe.

WHERE THE KHAZAR PEOPLE ONCE CHRISTIAN BUT CONVERTED TO JUDAISM?

The Khazar Elite were not originally Jewish, and there is Historical Evidence suggesting that they converted to Judaism in the 8th or 9th Century AD.

However, before this Conversion, the Khazars likely practiced a mix of Tengrism (a Central Asian Turkic/Mongolic Pagan Belief System involving Sky Worship), Shamanism.

They had exposure to Christianity, Islam, and Judaism due to their Strategic Location between Byzantium and the Islamic Caliphates.

Christian Influence Before Judaism

Christianity entered Khazaria through the Byzantine Empire and Missionaries. There were periods of Christian Influence—especially in the Western Regions of the Khazar empire—due to close ties with Byzantium. Some Members of the Khazar Elite or Military may have converted to Christianity temporarily or used it diplomatically. However, Christianity never became the Dominant Religion of the State.

The Khazar King (or Khagan), Bulan, and his Royal Court are said to have adopted Judaism as their state religion around 740–800 AD. This was a strategic move—possibly to remain Neutral between the 2 Major Regional Superpowers: Christian Byzantium to the West and Muslim Caliphates to the South and East.

Sources:

"Khazar Correspondence": Letters between King Joseph of Khazaria and Hasdai ibn Shaprut, a Jewish statesman in Muslim Spain (~950 AD). King Joseph claims descent from Jewish Converts and recounts how a Khazar King embraced Judaism.

Muslim Historians like Ibn al-Faqih and Al-Masudi also mention the Jewish Khazar kings. Byzantine Sources (e.g., Theophanes) acknowledge Jewish presence and influence in Khazaria.

Most Scholars believe that only the Ruling Elite and Aristocracy converted to Judaism. The General Population likely remained Religiously Diverse, with Pagans, Muslims, Christians, and Jews living side by side.

This puts to rest, 'Who are the Jews claiming to be the Jews of the Bible in Israel'. They have taken upon themselves now the Biblical Birth-Right, but also with all its Blessings, also all of its Curses, etc. Thus, here is one's Biblical Perspective regarding all this. The Restoration of Israel has been a Progress one.

The Calamity of the 9th of Av came to haunt Israel once again after rejecting Jesus. As foretold by Jesus during His Triumphal Entry on Palm Saturday, Nisan 10, the House would leave to them 'Desolate'. And no Stone would be left upon another as the 2nd Temple was destroyed by the Roman Prince. Then the City would be surrounded and Destroyed.

Then the Jews were Evicted from the Promised Land for the 2nd Time Around since the Babylonian one. But one has argued that Israel's Restoration has taken place in that same Order, only in reverse. The 1948 Modern Rebirth of Israel was the Resorption of the Promised Land, at least its beginning. Then in 1967 the City of Jerusalem was captured by the Jews, not since 70 AD. What is left is the rebuilding of the 3rd Temple.

Realize that the Jewish only 'See in Part' as they have those Scales over their eyes to not see, fully. It is in Ezekiel that foretells how the Jews were to be reconstituted, in a Process; Bones, Flesh, Breath back to Life, etc. But the key is that they would be brought back into the Promised Land in Unbelief. This is the current and present Reality. It is only through the 7-Year Tribulation Period that Israel will be 'Refined through the Fire', as in the Days of Nebuchadnezzar.

It was when the 3 Hebrew Boys being thrown alive into the Fiery Furnace, 7 Times hotter, etc. This event will be repeated during the Tribulation Period again. It will be the Holocaust 2.0 where 2/3 of the Jews will be slaughtered.

The Tribulation Period is what Israel still owes for its Unfaithfulness, not what the Church Age Believers in their Messiah have to pay for also. So, here are one's Questions to the notion that the Jews that are in Israel presently are not the Jews of the Bible.

1. If the Jews presently in Israel are not the Jews, reconstitute in Unbelief as Ezekiel prophesied, who are they and where are they in the Planet, presently?

2. If the Jews that re-established their Ancient Homeland into a Modern Sovereign Nation of the State of Israel, are not what the 2nd Diaspora, being the Roman one since 70 AD, when is that In-Gathering as promised in Amos going to be accomplished? I will restore My People Israel from captivity; they will rebuild and inhabit the ruined cities.

They will plant vineyards and drink their wine; they will make gardens and eat their fruit. I will firmly plant them in their own land, never again to be uprooted from the land that I have given them, says the LORD your GOD. -Amos 2:14-15

One must realize that Time is 'Running Out' for the Promises and Prophecy of the Bible to make the Bible True. If one bases the Crucifixion Year as a Pivotal Benchmark of this Timing, then the Final Four is expiring by 2026. One's point is that there is now no time for a worldwide National In-Gathering of the Jews, if the 'Jews' that are in Israel presently not the Stock of Abraham.

Sure, the majority of the Jews in Israel presently are of European Stock. But one must realize that the Jews have been pouring into the Promised Land since before World War 1. All throughout the Time leading-up to May 14, 1948, the Jews have been immigration back to Israel.

Thus, if many People doubt that the Jews that are living in Modern Israel are not the Jews of the Bible, then why do 2 Billion Muslim affirm that they are? It is that the Modern Jews, in turn have mixed, to a degree with all the Nations to which they were dispersed. It is only that the Political Ruling Class has fixed itself to be the Politicians that have been elected to Office and ruled Israel.

ISRAELI OPERATION RISING LION PROPHECY OF ELAM

*Military Strike on Iran based on Astronomical
Conjunction?*

The purpose of this study is to illustrate the Planetary Conjunction of Mars with Regulus in the Constellation of Leo on July 17, 2025. The Constellation of Leo concludes the 12 Signs of the Mazzaroth or the Zodiac. It is also the Motif, attributed to the Lion of Judah, 1 of the 12 Sons of Jacob, etc.

All the Planets have their Yearly Cycles that traverse through the 12 Houses or Signs along the Ecliptic. Mars takes approximately 687 Earth Days to complete 1 Orbit around the Sun, which is known as a Martian Year. It is about 1.88 Times longer than an Earth Year.

But what makes this Planetary Conjunction interesting, is their Mythos that each Planet has in contrast to the other. It is about War coming to Israel or Israel causing War against its Enemies, etc. Some argue that the Alignments, Conjunctions, Eclipses and Comets, for example are Omens and for Signs that YHVH ordained in the Book of Genesis.

Thus, the inference to Mars is that it is the God of War. Then Regulus is considered by the Jews to be the Star of the Messiah or of Israel, along with the King Sign of Leo, etc. So, will anything occur on this Date as it relates to War with Israel? It will remain to be seen. Here is the Backstory of how one sees this Planetary Conjunction of Mars with Regulus in the Constellation of Leo as being potentially significant, Biblically.



Depiction of Leo Constellation with Mars approaching. A.I. made.

In early June of 2025, one was working on a Timeline about the Blood Moon Clusters that appear to occur in tandem with the Tribulation Period Timeline one is surmising, 2025-2029-2032, etc. One opened-up Stellarium to see about the Revelation 12 Sign in the Constellation of Virgo that is to be recurring in 2029, etc.

As the Constellation of Leo is next to Virgo, the screen had both in one's view. Well, look what is coming to Leo? Mars! The God of War. It is going to conjoin or have a Celestial Conjunction with the Royal Star of the Messiah, Regulus, a Euphemism for Israel. Coincidence? One would say not. This Mars-Regulus Conjunction in Leo occurs on the following Date.

June 17, 2025

Related to the Mars-Regulus Planetary Conjunction in Leo on June 18, 2025, the Day after had a 7-7-7-7 Numerical Connection to the Revelation 12 Sign.

From September 23, 2017

+ 7 Years, 7 Months, 7 Weeks, 7 Days

= June 18, 2025

So, one wrote a Note to be reminded to share this Conjunction with an Online Blog and to do a Chart on it for a visual. And? Well, to reiterate, it is known that Mars is the God of War and Regulus is the King Star of the King Sign, Leo. This Constellation is the Motif of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.

So, when one saw that Mars was coming into Leo and 'Sticking' Regulus, one had this following Thought. What is rather interesting, is that Mars has not conjoined the Star Regulus in Leo since 1946 and will not again until the Year 2104.

THE MARS - REGULUS WAR IN LEO

As to the Mars-Regulus War of 2025 then? A Brother in Christ named Stephan shared the following Day Count. So, will this be the Start of the 'End'? Will this Time-Frame start the 'Snowball' Effect that will cause all that the Bride of Christ has been anticipating to occur? Time will tell.

Summer Solstice 2025 + 2520 days = May 14, 2032 (Israel's 84th Birthday).

Operation Rising Lion



~~June 17, 2025~~

LEO
ISRAEL

Lion of Judah

MARS
God of War

SUDDEN DESTRUCTION

So, on June 16-17, perhaps this is what could happen Astronomically, but also how it will reverberate. Geo-Politically.

1. *Either Israel will be struck in some Form or Fashion.*

2. *Either Israel will strike in some Form or Fashion.*

RAPTURE'S TIMING?

**A Countdown to one's True Pentecost
New Wine Rapture Theory here. A
Countdown will be noted from the Sum-
mer Solstice to one '723' July 23 Date.**

*From June 20 Summer Solstice to
July 23 New Wine Pentecost
(Rapture Timing?)*

= 33 Days

ASTRONOMICAL SYMMETRY

The 2025 Mars-Regulus Conjunctions is right in the Middle by 79 Years, both ways from 1946 and 2104. Coincidence? Biblical perhaps?

1946 Mars-Regulus Conjunction in Leo

+ 79 Years

= 2025 Mars-Regulus Conjunction in Leo

+79 Years

= 2104 Mars-Regulus Conjunction in Leo

Date and Time
Date and Time

2025 - 6 - 17
6 : 6 : 6

Earth, 35.5263, -104.507.0 m

17.9 FPS

2025-06-17 03:22:27 UTC-06:58 (LMST)

Sudden Destruction

The Year 1946 is prior to when the U.N. then elected to form the Partition Plan. This was the Original 2-State Solution that the Muslims rejected. So, in an Astronomical Sense, the June 16-17 Mars-Regulus Conjunction is special. It comes just Days before the Summer Solstice. And it coincides Jupiter, the Planet of the Messiah crossing the Silver Gate. It is when the U.N.'s discusses the 2-State Solution upon Israel and the World.

From June 20 Summer Solstice to July 23 New Wine Pentecost (Rapture Timing?)

= 33 Days

On the Side-Note, one will interpret one's true Pentecost New Wine Rapture Theory here. A Countdown will be noted from the Summer Solstice to one '723' July 23 Date. One thinks this is interesting in how the Number 33 is very Significant Biblically. Many End Time Students of the Bible see this converges as a possible fulfillment of when the World will be saying, 'Peace and Safety, then Sudden Destruction will come upon them, unawares', etc. Surely, if Israel is to strike Iran's Nuclear Sites, it will be 'Destruction' as the U.N. is uttering 'Peace'. So, on June 16-17, perhaps this is what could happen Astronomically, but also how it will reverberate, Geo-Politically.

1. Either Israel will be struck in some Form or Fashion.

2. Either Israel will strike in some Form or Fashion.

As noted, the Nation that came to Mind was naturally Iran. But now it has been the case that as Israel has seen the God of War approach, she has taken the pre-emptive Strike instead against the Danger, the Nuclear Danger. What has helped, is that Israel did strike Iran back in October of 2024. That Operation was called: Operation Days of Repentance. Is that not interesting?

It was when Israel essentially knocked-out all of Iran's Radar, Surveillance and ability to down any Israeli Jets. And? Many Military Analysts assert that Israel is playing the 'Long Game' in that it first prepared the field to make the Final Call and Play against Iran. Perhaps it will work its way out on June 17.

Plus, those new F-35's are so fast, the Ground-to-Air Missile Batteries purchased from the Russians are virtually obsolete. What it means is that Israel can come in, virtually unopposed. It was later confirmed to be Operation Rising Lion. As is known in the End Times Community, the Luciferian Powers-that-Be are orchestrating their Moves, and they use certain Months, Weeks and Days to carry-out their Moves.

And here is the Day Count from the prior Iranian Shrike. So, if on June 16-17 Israel is to strike Iran's Nuclear Sites, once and for all to take them off-line, it will be just 1 further Prophetic Step for Israel, and 1 Giant Apocalyptic Step for Mankind. Note the Day Count from October 26, 2024 Operation Days of Repentance against Iran to June 16, 2025 Planet Mars, God of War conjoins with Star Regulus in Leo with End Day excluded.

= 233 Days (A Variation of the Luciferian Skull and Bones 322)

= 7 Months, 21 Days (7-7-7)

= 33 Weeks

Now, in no way is one insinuating that all of Israel, collectively, is utilizing Astrology and Numerology to achieve their Agenda. Militarily, they are seeking to protect their People because Iran's Mullahs have repeatedly proclaimed that as soon as they possess a Nuclear Weapon, they will launch it against Israel or use it as Political Leverage and a Threat. Israel, being so tiny in landmass and population cannot afford to 'Wait and See'.

ISRAEL STRIKE ON IRAN

MULTIPLE MEGATON NUKE ATTACK ON NUCLEAR SITES

The catalyst that will unify the various 'Outer Ring' of Muslim Nations in a Confederation led by Russia, Iran and Turkey. This will be the Gog-Magog War 1.

Capita:; Tehran
Religion: Shi'ite Islam, Sunni,
 Population: 80 Million, Dropping
World Bank: None
Continent: Asia
Official Language: Farsi, Arabic

Capital: Tehran
 Religion: Shiite Islam, Sunni,
 Population: 80 Million, Droppin
 World Bank: None
 Continent: Asia
 Official Language: Farsi, Arabi

RADIATION FALLOUT CURRENT



The USA made F-35 can deliver a Nuclear Device and evade Enemy Radar with High-Tech Capabilities like A.I.

NUKEMAP

Drag the marker to wherever you'd like to target.

Tehran: Islamic Republic of Iran (Persia)

Enter a yield (kilotons):

Enter a yield (kilotons):

Suspected Israeli Nuclear Arsenal SLBM

Total initial estimated fatalities:

~9,000,000

Total Estimated Injuries

~5,000,000

In any given 24-Hour Period, there are approximately **~152,000** People in the 1 psi Range of the most Recent Detonation.



Created by Alex Wellerstein. 2012-2025.

NUKEMAP is sponsored by:
the College of Arts and Letters,
Stevens Institute of Technology



So, when the U.N. will say 'Peace and Safety, then Sudden Destruction will come?' The 2-State Solution is a Farce. The Palestinians do want a State of their own but rather that Israel cannot have theirs. Why not? It is about Islam, the Jihad, the Birth-Right, etc. Now, as to some possible Prophetic Interpretations specific to the Church Age ending with the Rapture Event?

One would say that if beginning in June 17, where the Astronomical Conjunction occurs in tandem with the U.N. fully recognizing Palestine as a Full Member of the U.N. Family of Nations, then it could coincide with Israel's Strike on Iran's Nuclear Sites. This would rouse the Muslims more so than they are already. Their Satanic Frenzy will perhaps incur their Wrath to mount an all-out Offensive against Israel.

Perhaps Iraq, Syria, Egypt, and Turkey will be planning the strategy. But it is at this Point and Time that Israel, again preempts the Attack by nuking Damascus. This possible Scenario could be used as the Samson Option to ward-off the Muslim Menace of the Inner-Ring Nations. And this, in turn could signal the end of the Church Age that will be completed with the Rapture Reset or Evacuation of Jesus's Ambassadors from Earth.

This Nuclear Detonation in the Middle East will surely demand World Peace and Safety. And the Man that will claim to deliver it, i.e., the AntiChrist will show-up. It is that close in terms of the 'Prophetic Clock'. As to the Mars-Regulus War of 2025 then? A Brother in Christ named Stephan shared the following Day Count. So, will this be the Start of the 'End'? Will this Time-Frame start the 'Snowball' Effect that will cause all that the Bride of Christ has been anticipating to occur? Time will Tell.

Summer Solstice 2025 + 2520 Days

= May 14, 2032 (Israel 's 84th Birthday).



Depiction of the Lion of Juda and Persia, Lion. A.I. made.

But one double-checked the Mars-Regulus Conjunction, precisely on this Day. As mentioned, the Last Time it occurred was in 1946, just prior to the U.N. Partition Plan that created Israel on Paper. Then, this same Mars-Regulus Conjunction in Leo does not occur until the Year 2104. So, consider the following Astronomical Symmetry. The 2025 Mars-Regulus Conjunction is right in the Middle by 79 Years, both ways from 1946 and 2104. Coincidence? Biblical perhaps?

1946 Mars-Regulus Conjunction in Leo

+ 79 Years

= 2025 Mars-Regulus Conjunction in Leo

+79 Years

= 2104 Mars-Regulus Conjunction in Leo

As to the Israeli Strike on Iran? It would then appear to be, at least, Astronomically Significant. But how will that translate on Earth or to Israel, or the end of the Church Age? Well, as mentioned it is about the Theme of War, Israel, the Lion of Judah. How cool is that to be witnessing all this Prophecy, down to the Day of the Rapture. No other Generation, except the initial one in the Book of Acts had a 'Front Row Seat' to how Prophecy is unfolding before one's very own Eyes.

And one would argue that it is happening because it is the end of the Church Age, as it began. With the amount of preparation, logistics, and intelligence Assets, Israel has to go 'All-In' now. This is how the World has finally come to realize that the U.N. Atomic Commission has now publicly announced Iran was not in Compliance. Iran was lying all along. Then Iran had posted that it successfully launched a Ballistic Missile that carries an 'Extra Load'. This has signaled that Iran now has a Nuclear Device, perhaps.

Thus, at the Time it was a pretty Good Assessment of how, possibly the imminent Strike by Israel against Iranian Nuclear Sites was about to go down. Reports stated that the U.S. has begun some scale of Embassy Evacuations in Baghdad, Iraq as well as others in the whole Region. In one's Political Science Assessment, if Israel was going to strike at Iran's Nuclear Sites, this would be the most Opportune Time to do so. Why?

Consider that Iran has a Military Pact with Russia. If Iran gets attacked, Russia has to respond. However, due to the devastating blow inflicted by the Ukrainian Drone Attacks, Russia is not in Military Position to respond. Was this Timing planned and pre-calculated?

One would believe it. Consider the Israeli Signature on suspects. The plot to explode Hezbollah's Pagers likely took at least 1-2 Year to plan and execute. The Plot to carry-out the Ukrainian Drone attack, known as Operation Spider's Web, took 18 Months (6-6-6) to plan and execute. These were a Coordinated Operations.

This is what Asymmetrical Warfare looks like, that in both cases, one is more convinced was orchestrated by Israel's Mossad Spy Agency. And as it is understood, when a Nation withdraws its Ambassadors and/or Personnel, it means there is War or a Conflict ensuing. Perhaps the Time has come, finally for the Show-Down? But we know that Jesus will also Strike at Earth in Judgment, but not before ordering a Departure, i.e., the Rapture Evacuation.

TRUMP'S SPEECH

ON US STRIKES ON IRAN



TRANSCRIPT

White House, Washington, D.C., USA

June 21, 2025

OPERATION MIDNIGHT HAMMER

This was a significant U.S. Military Operation that involved Surprise Strikes on 3 key Iranian Nuclear Sites using over 125 Aircraft, including B-2 Bombers and Precision-Guided Munitions. The Operation aimed to neutralize threats posed by Iran's Nuclear Program without pursuing Regime Change.

A short time ago, the U.S. military carried out massive, precision strikes on the three key nuclear facilities in the Iranian regime. Fordo, Natanz and Esfahan. Everybody heard those names for years as they built this horribly destructive enterprise.

Our objective was the destruction of Iran's nuclear enrichment capacity and a stop to the nuclear threat posed by the world's number one state sponsor of terror. Tonight, I can report to the world that the strikes were a spectacular military success. Iran's key nuclear enrichment facilities have been completely and totally obliterated. Iran, the bully of the Middle East, must now make peace.

If they do not. Future attacks would be far greater and a lot easier. For 40 years, Iran has been saying. Death to America, death to Israel. They have been killing our people, blowing off their arms, blowing off their legs, with roadside bombs. That was their specialty.

We lost over 1,000 people and hundreds of thousands throughout the Middle East, and around the world have died as a direct result of their hate in particular. So many were killed by their general, Qassim Soleimani. I decided a long time ago that I would not let this happen. It will not continue.

I want to thank and congratulate Prime Minister Bibi Netanyahu. We worked as a team like perhaps no team has ever worked before, and we've gone a long way to erasing this horrible threat to Israel. I want to thank the Israeli military for the wonderful job they've done.

And most importantly, I want to congratulate the great American patriots who flew those magnificent machines tonight, and all of the United States military on an operation the likes of which the world has not seen in many, many decades. Hopefully, we will no longer need their services in this capacity. I hope that's so.

I also want to congratulate the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Dan 'Razin' Caine, spectacular general, and all of the brilliant military minds involved in this attack. With all of that being said, this cannot continue. There will be either peace, or there will be tragedy for Iran, far greater than we have witnessed over the last eight days.

Remember, there are many targets left. Tonight's was the most difficult of them all, by far, and perhaps the most lethal. But if peace does not come quickly, we will go after those other targets with precision, speed and skill. Most of them can be taken out in a matter of minutes.

There's no military in the world that could have done what we did tonight. Not even close. There has never been a military that could do what took place just a little while ago. Tomorrow, General Caine, Secretary of Defense Pete Hegseth will have a press conference at 8 a.m. at the Pentagon. And I want to just thank everybody.

And, in particular, God. I want to just say, we love you, God, and we love our great military. *Protect them. God bless the Middle East. God bless Israel and God bless America. Thank you very much. Thank you.*



THE COVENANT WITH THE MANY

After the Rapture Reset

And the Redemption of Israel



IMAGES OF THE 2025 ISRAEL-IRAN WAR

The majority of the images are taken from the Public Website of either the IDF or MOSSAD.

And he will confirm a Covenant with Many for 1 week, but in the middle of the Week he will put an end to Sacrifice and Offering. And on the Wing of the Temple will come the Abomination that causes Desolation, until the decreed Destruction is poured out upon him.

-DANIEL 9:27



לע"פ
ב"ד ד'תש"פ
מ' ד'תש"פ
לע"פ
לע"פ
לע"פ

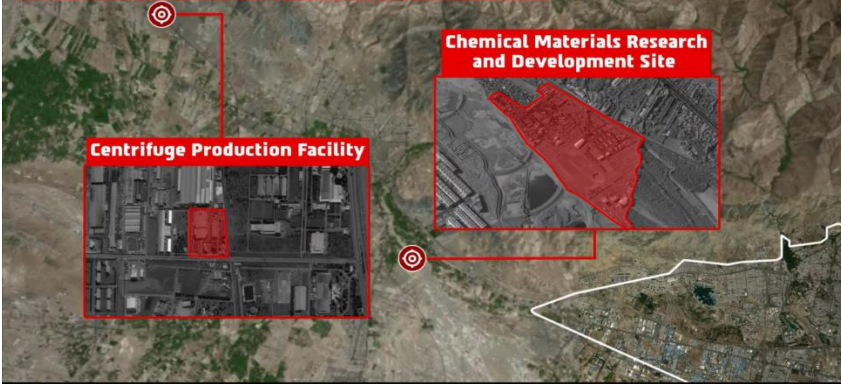




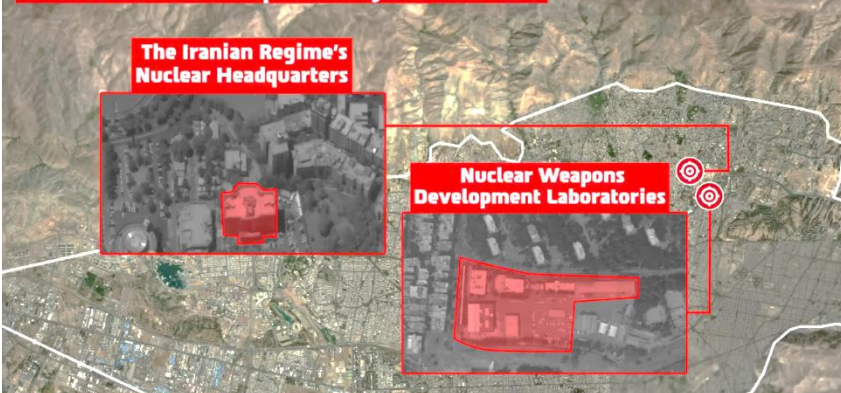




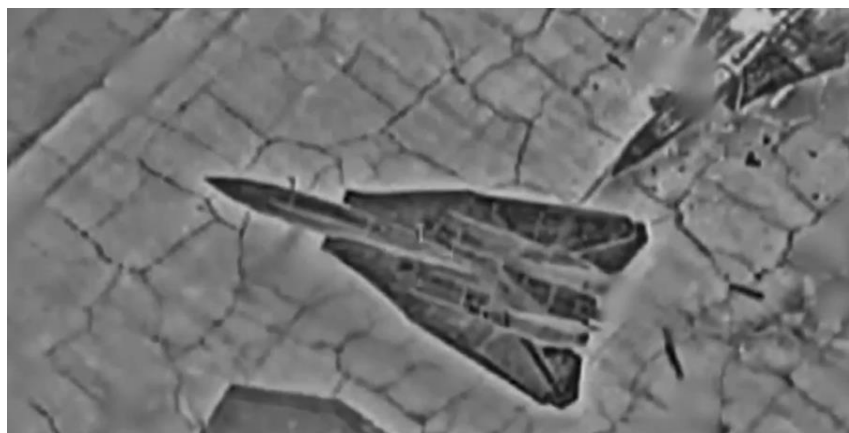
Strike on Infrastructure that Contributed to the Advancement of the Nuclear Weapons Project in Tehran



Strike on Infrastructure that Contributed to the Advancement of the Nuclear Weapons Project in Tehran













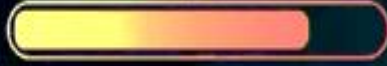








هدايا عيد الفدير



Loading...



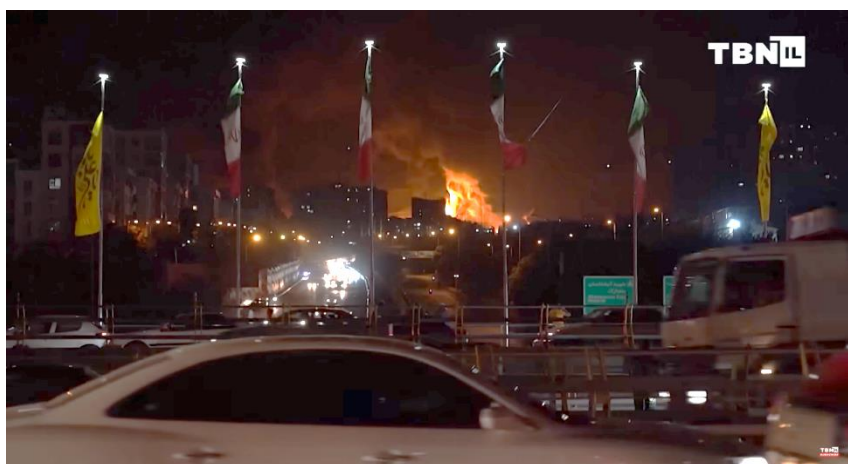




صباح الخير يا إيران

بدرای ننگم بپوشעים

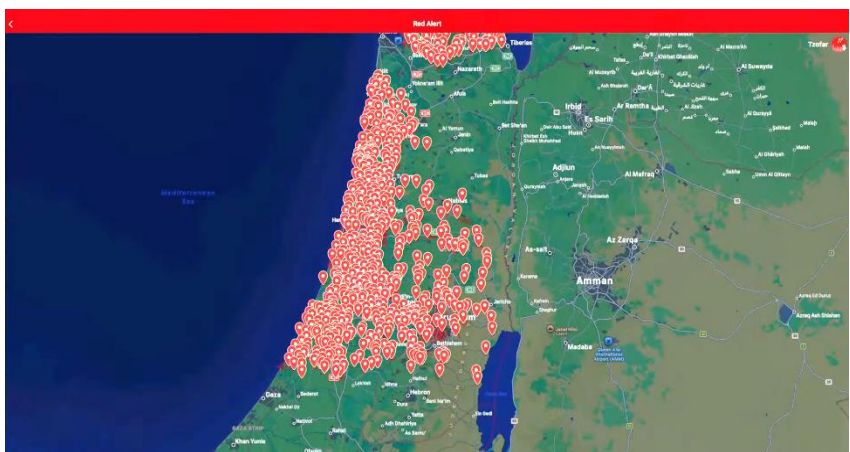
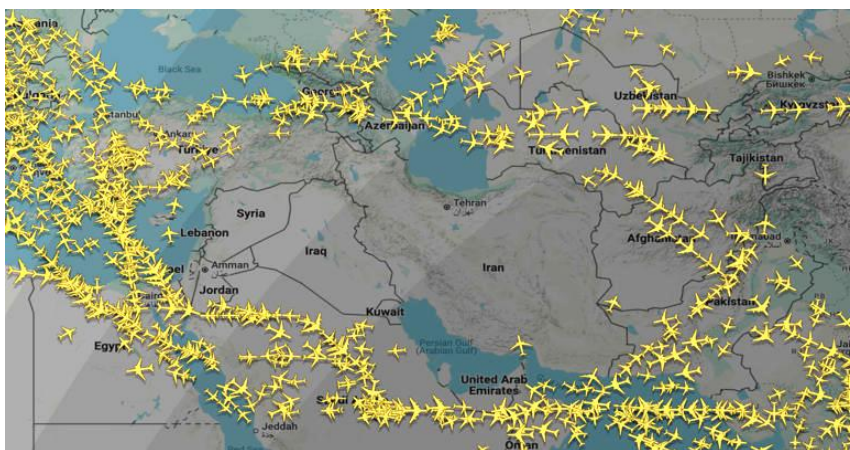
إيران بالعربية

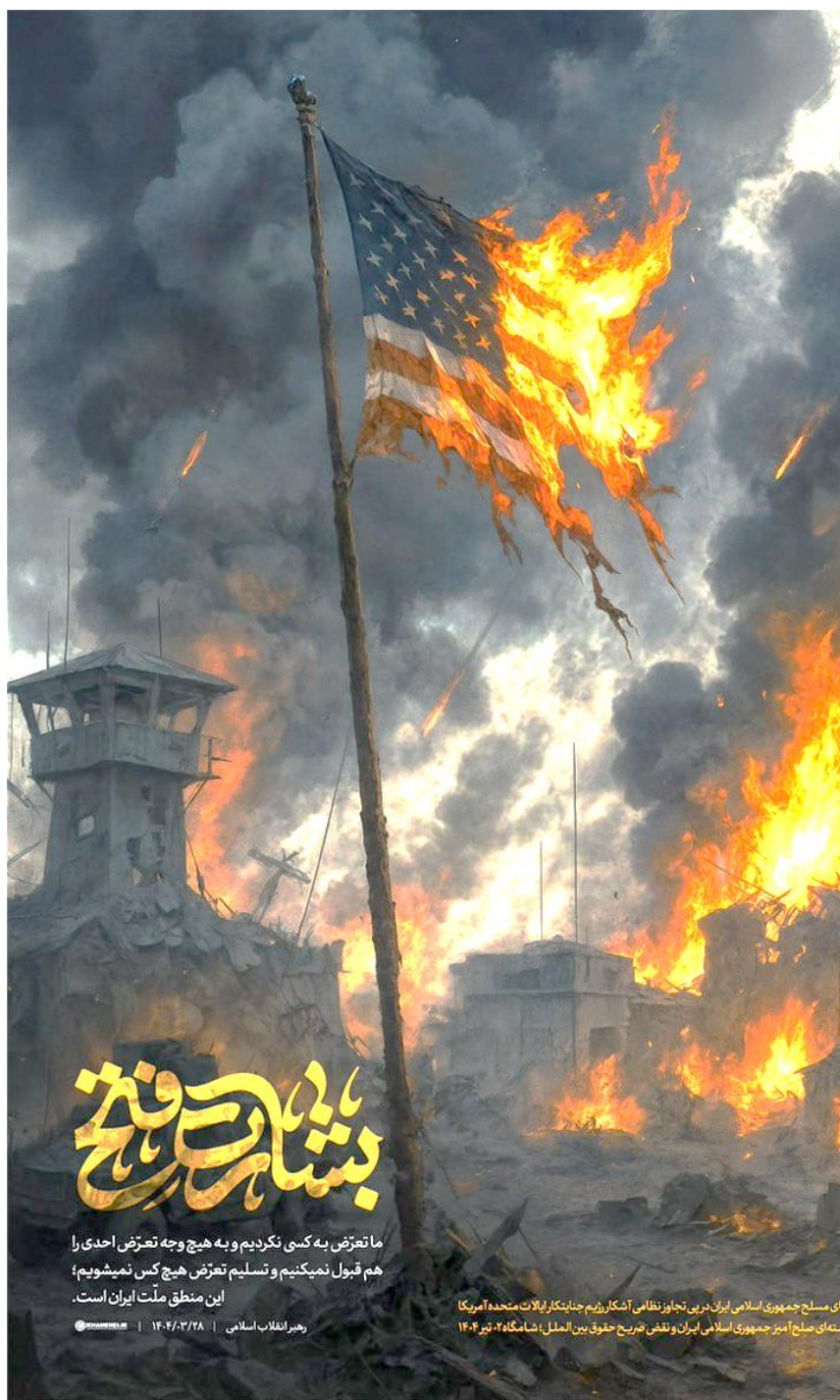












بشماره

ما تعرض به کسی نکردیم و به هیچ وجه تعرض احدی را
هم قبول نمیکنیم و تسلیم تعرض هیچ کس نمیشویم!
این منطق ملت ایران است.

رهبران انقلاب اسلامی | ۱۴۰۴/۳/۲۸ |

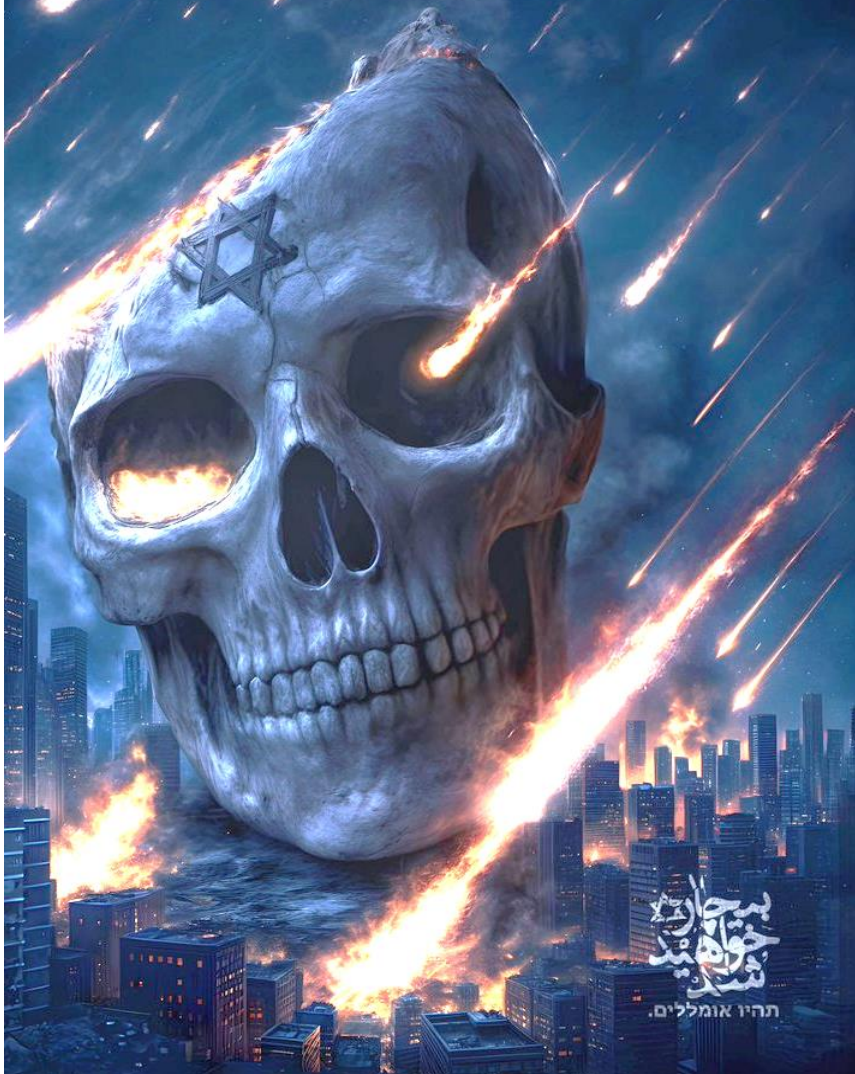
نای مسلح جمهوری اسلامی ایران در پی تجاوز نظامی آشکار رژیم جنایتکار ایالات متحده آمریکا
استهائ صلح امیر جمهوری اسلامی ایران و نقض تدریج حقوق بین الملل؛ شامگاه: ۱۴۰۴، تیر ۱۴۰۴



مجازات ادامه دارد

دشمن صهیونی یک اشتباه بزرگی کرده،
یک جنایت بزرگی را مرتکب شده؛ باید
مجازات بشود و دارد مجازات میشود؛
همین حالا دارد مجازات میشود....

دومین پیام رهبر معظم انقلاب اسلامی خطاب به ملت بزرگ ایران
در پی جنایت رژیم صهیونیستی | ۱۴۰۲/۳/۲۸ | @rooznaman





B-2 Spirit Stealth Bomber

The B-2 Spirit is a Long-Range Stealth Bomber used by the U.S. Air Force, known for its ability to evade Radar Detection and carry Heavy Munitions, including Nuclear Weapons. It features a unique Flying-Wing Design and is capable of conducting Missions over vast distances, making it a key asset in U.S. Military Operations.



A U.S. Air Force B-2 Spirit flying over the Pacific Ocean.

The Northrop B-2 Spirit American heavy Strategic Bomber that utilizes Low-Observable Stealth Technology to penetrate dense Anti-Aircraft Defenses. Thus, it is often referred to as a 'Ghost of the Skies'. A Subsonic Flying Wing with a Crew of 2, the B-2 was designed by Northrop (later Northrop Grumman) as the Prime Contractor, with Boeing, Hughes, and Vought as principal Subcontractors. It was produced from 1988 to 2000.

The Bomber can drop Conventional and Thermonuclear Weapons, such as up to eighty 500-pound class (230 kg) Mk 82 JDAM GPS-Guided Bombs, or 16 2,400-pound (1,100 kg) B83 Nuclear Bombs. The B-2 is the only acknowledged In-Service Aircraft that can carry large Air-to-Surface Standoff Weapons in a Stealth Configuration.

GBU-57A/B Massive Ordnance Penetrator

The GBU-57 Series MOP (Massive Ordnance Penetrator) is a 30,000-pound (14,000 kg) class, 20.5-foot-long (6.2 m) Precision-Guided Munition ‘Bunker Buster’ Bomb developed by Boeing for the United States Air Force (USAF). It is the most powerful Bomb short of a Nuclear Weapon.



Due to its size and weight, the Northrop B-2 Spirit Strategic Bomber is the only US Aircraft In-Service that can carry the GBU-57 MOP. The 1st combat use of the GBU-57 MOP was during the United States strikes on Iranian Nuclear Sites on June 22, 2025, when seven Northrop B-2 Spirit Stealth Bombers dropped a total of 14 GBU-57 Bombs on the Fordow Uranium Enrichment Plant and the Natanz Nuclear Facility.

Type	Bunker buster
Place of Origin	United States
Service history	
In Service	2011–present
Used by	United States Air Force
Wars	Iran–Israel war
Production history	
Manufacturer	Boeing
No. Built	at least 20
Specifications	
Mass	27,125 lbs (12,304 kg)
Length	20.5 ft (6.2 m)
Diameter	31.5 in (0.80 m)



Donald J. Trump
@realDonaldTrump

We know exactly where the so-called "Supreme Leader" is hiding. He is an easy target, but is safe there - We are not going to take him out (kill!), at least not for now.



17 Jun 2025



Donald J. Trump
@realDonaldTrump

We have completed our very successful attack on the three Nuclear sites in Iran, including Fordow, Natanz, and Esfahan. All planes are now outside of Iran air space. A full payload of BOMBS was dropped on the primary site, Fordow. All planes are safely on their way home. Congratulations to our great American Warriors. There is not another military in the World that could have done this. NOW IS THE TIME FOR PEACE! Thank you for your attention to this matter.

504 ReTruths **1.59k** Likes

6/21/25, 7:46 PM



#Statement | The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia expresses its condemnation and denunciation, in the strongest terms possible, the aggression launched by Iran against the brotherly State of Qatar, which constitutes a flagrant violation of international law and the principles of good neighborliness, and an entirely unacceptable act that cannot be justified under any circumstances.



The Kingdom of Saudi Arabia expresses its condemnation and denunciation, in the strongest terms possible, the aggression launched by Iran against the brotherly State of Qatar, which constitutes a flagrant violation of international law and the principles of good neighborliness, and an entirely unacceptable act that cannot be justified under any circumstances.

The Kingdom affirms its full solidarity with and unwavering support for the State of Qatar and places all its capabilities at Qatar's disposal in support of any measures it may take.

*The Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
23 June 2025 / 27 Dhul-hijja 1446*



Donald J. Trump
@realDonaldTrump

CONGRATULATIONS TO EVERYONE! It has been fully agreed by and between Israel and Iran that there will be a Complete and Total CEASEFIRE (in approximately 6 hours from now, when Israel and Iran have wound down and completed their in progress, final missions!), for 12 hours, at which point the War will be considered, ENDED! Officially, Iran will start the CEASEFIRE and, upon the 12th Hour, Israel will start the CEASEFIRE and, upon the 24th Hour, an Official END to THE 12 DAY WAR will be saluted by the World. During each CEASEFIRE, the other side will remain PEACEFUL and RESPECTFUL. On the assumption that everything works as it should, which it will, I would like to congratulate both Countries, Israel and Iran, on having the Stamina, Courage, and Intelligence to end, what should be called, "THE 12 DAY WAR." This is a War that could have gone on for years, and destroyed the entire Middle East, but it didn't, and never will! God bless Israel, God bless Iran, God bless the Middle East, God bless the United States of America, and GOD BLESS THE WORLD!

DONALD J. TRUMP,
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Donald J. Trump
@realDonaldTrump

I gave Iran chance after chance to make a deal. I told them, in the strongest of words, to "just do it," but no matter how hard they tried, no matter how close they got, they just couldn't get it done. I told them it would be much worse than anything they know, anticipated, or were told, that the United States makes the best and most lethal military equipment anywhere in the World, BY FAR, and that Israel has a lot of it, with much more to come - And they know how to use it. Certain Iranian hardliner's spoke bravely, but they didn't know what was about to happen. They are all DEAD now, and it will only get worse! There has already been great death and destruction, but there is still time to make this slaughter, with the next already planned attacks being even more brutal, come to an end. Iran must make a deal, before there is nothing left, and save what was once known as the Iranian Empire. No more death, no more destruction, JUST DO IT, BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE. God Bless You All!

MAKE JERUSALEM GREAT AGAIN CITY OF THE GREAT KING

Marked by the Name of YHVH on Earth

'A Song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is YHVH, and greatly to be praised in the City of our GOD, His Holy Mountain. Beautiful in Loftiness, the Joy of all the Earth, like the Peaks of Zaphon is Mount Zion, the City of the Great King. GOD is in her Citadels; He has shown Himself to be a Fortress. -Psalm 48: 2-3

According to the Bible, Jerusalem is like no other city on Earth. It is a facsimile of the Jerusalem above. That is, there is a City called also Zion wherein the Creator of the Universe dwells. It is where the New Jerusalem will come down to Earth. It will fuse with Earth's Plain of Existence as their Dimension in some supernatural way will merge. It will be the City where the Creator, YHVH will dwell with Mankind for all Eternity.

Consider that in all of the Nations and Planets that exist, Earth and Israel are where the Creator chose to place His Name. Truly Earth, Israel and Jerusalem are the 'Chosen'. The City was 1st inhabitant by the Jebusites, thus the original Name of Jebus. It is where the Mysterious King Melchizedek came from to fellowship with Abraham, over the Bread and the Wine. It was a Prophetic foreshadowing of the LORD's Supper, etc.

This King of Righteousness was as Jesus who will 1 Day come back to Earth to rule and reign from Jerusalem. This will constitute the 1000 Years called the Millennium. Jerusalem, at that Time and Place will be the Center and Capital of Earth and all the Nations. It will be predicated on the Promise that YHVH have to Israel and King David concerning the Royal Line and People that would be the Head of the Nations.

ISRAEL

MAKE
JERUSALEM
GREAT AGAIN



Yom Yerushaláyim
יום ירושלים
28 IYAR 5727

CITY OF THE GREAT KING

A Song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. Great is YHVH, and greatly to be praised in the City of our GOD, His Holy Mountain. Beautiful in Loftiness, the Joy of all the Earth, like the Peaks of Zaphon is Mount Zion, the City of the Great King. GOD is in her Citadels; He has shown Himself to be a Fortress.

PSALM 48: 2-3

ESCHATOLOGY STUDIES



WWW.POSTSCRIPTS.ORG

Time of the Gentiles

Israel will no longer be the Tail from which YHVH took such People. Jerusalem became the Capital of the Tribe of Judah and under King David, Jerusalem thereafter became the Capital of the United Kingdom of Israel and Judah, etc. However, since the 'Great Divorce' of Israel and Judah, Jerusalem remained the Center-Piece of YHVH's House or Temple on Earth.

It was and will be again the very Throne on Earth, as it is in Heaven. But until the Prince of Peace, Jesus comes back, Jerusalem is to be 'Trodden-Down' by the Gentiles. And that has been the 'Status-Quo'. The World Empires have subjugated the last remaining Tribe of what is left, by the Promise given to the 12 Sons of Jacob, etc.

Jerusalem has been subjugated by the Babylonians, Persian, Greeks, Romans, primarily. Since the Roman Diaspora, Jerusalem has fallen to the Muslim, that is until June 7, 1967. That is when Prophecy reawakened and a Prophetic Countdown commenced. But there is a correspondence and dependency about this Prophetic Arrangement and Decree made by YHVH

It is that the Liberation of Jerusalem is contingent on the Gentiles. As it is, up until 1967, the Jews in the Diaspora around the world would Pray, 'Next Year in Jerusalem'. And even Scripturally, the Bible entreates the Readers of the Psalms with the following concerning Jerusalem, the City of the Great King.

'For there the Thrones of Judgment stand, the Thrones of the House of David. Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem:

May those who love you prosper. May there be Peace within your Walls, and Prosperity inside your Fortresses'.

-Psalm 122:5-7

Based also on one's Research, Astronomically, Jerusalem is designed and laid-out in a Human Body Dimension. Specifically, it is patterned after the Constellation of Orion. One has shown how the main Stars of Orion correspond to the Main Gates and Monuments of the Old City of Jerusalem. And how specific, to the 3 Belt Stars are what define the Temple Mount and most amazingly, pinpoints the True Location of where the House of YHVH once stood and will again.



Depiction of IDF Soldiers on Temple Mount in 1967, A.I. made.

And that Spot is over the little Off-White covered Dome called the Dome of the Tablets or the Dome of the Spirit; how appropriate, etc. The other Theory one has had, is that Jesus gave the Prophetic Pattern of Israel's 3 Judgments and then 3 subsequent Restorations or Redemptions. And those are? Jesus warned and foretold His Disciples during the Olivet Discourse that the Temple, the City of Jerusalem and the Nation of Israel, euphemistically would be destroyed. The Context of the Conversation was about the Splendor of the Temple that the Wicked King Herod had refurbished to appease the Elders of Zion.

The Decree to Rebuild

But in YHVVH's Timing, those 3 Symbols of YHVVH's Promises and Blessings would be reconstituted in the Last Days. Most astonishing would be and is how they are being or have been, thus far restored in their sequential order.

DESTROYED

Temple

City

Nation

RESORTED

Nation

City

Temple

One's Working Theory is that what is left, is the 3rd Temple and that is to be reconstituted within this Last Generation that saw the rebirth of the Nation in 1948. What occurred next was the recapturing of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967. This was during the 6-Day War. And notice that the Rebirth of Israel, as a Modern Nation, although Secular and in 'Unbelief' came with a War, as did the Recapturing of Jerusalem in 1967.

Thus, one hypothesizes that a War against Israel will correspond to the Decree to rebuild the Temple. It will follow the Decrees of Cyrus, Darius and then Xerxes I to restore the Walls of Jerusalem. And most interesting is how the Decree of the Suleiman of what became known as the Muslim Ottoman Empire mirrors the Decree of Cyrus.

It is rather Ironical that the Name of Jerusalem is derived from Hebrew, meaning 'City of Peace'. It combines 1 Elements: 'Yireh', which means the 'Lord will Provide', and 'Shalem', which means 'Peace'. Jerusalem has known nothing but War, not Peace. It is estimated that Jerusalem has at least 14 layers of rubble in how many Times it has been rebuilt due to Invasion and Conquest.

And furthermore, in the End Times, the Nations will be seen as 'Drunkards' in their Luciferian Dispute over Jerusalem. It will serve as a Rallying-Point for all the Nations to gather to prevent Jesus from returning and possessing His City, Nation and Temple, etc. Worse, is that at the end of the 1000 Year Millennial Kingdom, the Gog-Magog War II will occur.

It is the same Spirit that will gather the Nations, once Lucifer is released from his 1000-Year Bond to attempt a Last Stand. Obviously, it will fail and this will be the cause for them to have the New Earth, Heavens refashioned and the New Jerusalem to come down on Earth, finally.

Obviously, that will not happen until the Church Age ends and the Times of the Gentiles concludes. It will not happen until Daniel's 70th Week of Years is concluded also, i.e., the 7-Year Tribulation Period, etc. And then, only after Jesus, along with his Overcoming Bride returns will the Prayer of the Psalm 122 be answered. But until then,

Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem.

ISRAEL'S TORAH READINGS

FOR FRIDAY THE 13, JUNE 2025

Signals of the Rapture's Timing?

'Thou art my Battle Axe and Weapons of War: for with thee will I break in pieces the Nations, and with thee will I destroy Kingdoms'... -Jeremiah 51:20

Here are some very interesting Biblical Correlations on what were the Torah Portions that were read on Friday the 13, 2025 in the month of June when Israel struck Iran's Nuclear Sites.

1) NUMBERS 10:35

For the Daily Study or the Chumash, the Torah Portion was from Numbers 10:35 to 11:29. (Parshat Behaalotecha, 6th Portion Bamidbar Numbers 10:35-11:29.) What is telling is how the 1st verse of the Reading began with the following statement.

Verse: 35

Whenever the Ark [of the Covenant] set out, Moses would say, 'Arise, God! May Your Enemies be scattered and may those who hate You flee from You'.

2) PSALMS 83

Then for the Supplementary Study for that same Day, the following Passages were to be contemplated. And guess what that Bible Book and Chapter corresponded to that Daily Study? Psalms Chapters 83-87.

Verses: 1-4 Excerpt

O GOD, be not silent; be not speechless; and be not still, O GOD. See how Your Enemies rage, how Your Foes have reared their heads. With cunning they scheme against Your People and conspire against those You cherish, saying, 'Come, let us erase them as a Nation; may the Name of Israel be remembered no more'.



Capital: Tehran 35°41'N 51°29'E
 Language: Persian
 Demonym(s): Iranian
 Government: Unitary Presidential Theocratic Islamic Republic
 Total Area: 1,648,165 km² (636,372 sq mi) (17th)
 Population: 82,417,681 (2023 Estimate)
 GDP (PPP): \$1.746 Trillion (23rd)
 Per Capita: \$19,397 USD (95th)
 Currency: Iranian Rial (₪) (IRR)
 Time Zone: UTC+3:30 (IRST)



IRAN IN THE WORLD

IRAN'S ISLAMIC SUPREME LEADERS

END OF THE ISLAMIC OCCUPATION OF PERSIA SINCE 1979



GRAND AYATOLLAH
 Sayyid Ruhollah Khomeini
 1979-1989
 Leader of the Islamic Revolution
 Founder of the Islamic Republic



GRAND AYATOLLAH
 Sayyid Ali Khamenei
 1989-Present
 Last leader of the Islamic Revolution?

1

2

SUPREME LEADERS

The role of the Supreme Leader is to guard the Religious integrity of he Islamic State. They have Absolute Power to veto any Parliament Bill and manages the selection of who will be the Political Presidents.



ABOLGHASSEM KASHANI
 1980-81 (Imprisoned)



MOSHARRAF-AD-DAULA
 1981 (Assassinated)



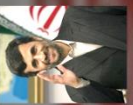
ALI KHAMENEI
 1981-86
 (Became Supreme Leader)



ASBAKH-ESTEFARI
 1989-97



MOSHAMMAD KATAMI
 1997-2005



MOSHARRAF-AD-DAULA
 2005-13



HASSAN ROUHANI
 2013-21



EBRAHIM RAISI
 2021-24



MASOUD PEZESHKIAN
 2024-Present

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

174

The Prince of Persia

So, there are some very peculiar time-stamps or markers going on here with this Friday the 13 Israeli War. Did the Israeli-Iran War start a 40 Day Warning? Is it the Countdown when factoring one's '723' or July 23 Pentecost New Wine Rapture Day Count?

June 13, 2025 + 40 Days = July 23, 2025

In the Bible, a 40 Day Countdown 'Warning' is related to a Probationary Period like what occurred with the Israelites during the Exodus. It is a time of Testing as it was with Jesus and a Warning like it was with Nineveh. It will remain to be seen. Time will always tell the Truth. Regardless if the Rapture does or does not occur on July 23 for 2025, it appears that the Time-Frame is displaying many Biblical Warnings in many events.

Now, is the Rapture tied to this Israel-Iran War in some way? Will it be or could it be? Remember all those Rapture Dreams when People have said, 'When the Bombs go down, We do up'. As it is, Israel has done its best to target and destroy the Ballistic Missiles inside Iran that are being fired at Tel-Aviv.

But some missiles are overwhelming Israel's Iron Dome as parts of Israel have taken a pounding. The reason is because Iran unleashed their Hypersonic Weapons. But where is Israel's new Laser Beam Weapon or the use of Satellites to track the Launching Sites? Perhaps Israel is utilizing all that but sooner or later, Iran will run out of their missile stockpiles.

Apparently, the Iranian Army is nowhere to be found and Russia and Hezbollah have not come to Iran's aid and neither have all the other Muslim Nations. The Islamic Regime will collapse, given Time, but it will be up to the Iranian People to rise-up as their Ancient Lion Motif, and take back their Nation from Islam.

Persia was once a Mighty, Proud and World Power. Cyrus is even mentioned by Name in the Bible. And Jews have an entangled history with Persia. You have such Bible Personages of Daniel and Esther, for example, etc. But then Islam happened. Persia was conquered by the Muslims. This is Iran's Problem.

1ST MUSLIM INVASION OF PERSIA

It was in 632 AD that the Arab Muslims invaded and successfully conquered the Persians. This is something that not even the Romans accomplished. Why not? The Prince of Persia. The Arabs Islamized Persia's Ancient Culture. This was the 1st Muslim Invasion of Iran.

2ND MUSLIM INVASION OF PERSIA

The 2nd Muslim Invasion occurred in 1979 with the Islamic Revolution. This set Iran back into the Middle Ages with their Shi'ite and Sharia Theocracy. Consider that this Israel-Iran War is a spiritual one. And the only Zeal of the Shi'ite Islamists was, is and will be to destroy Israel. Why? The Prince of Persia.

Because it is a Spiritual War, with respect to the Rapture's Timing, is YHWH signaling that such a prophetic parallel of time is to occur again? This means that the end of the Church Age has to be all that neared to conclude. So, will this Israel-Iran War in some way be factored into just how close the Time of Jacob's Trouble is to start?

During the coming Tribulation Period, one can see many of the characters of the Book of Esther come alive. And now the Israeli Attack on Iran is perhaps prophetically mirroring this Spiritual Contention between the Sons of Haman and the Sons of Esther, etc.

Consider the following statement made by one of the Leaders of the Israeli Religious Parties that help keep Netanyahu in Power in Israel. It was shared by Judi E. from the Revelation12 Daily Blog. The following statement was posted by Amit Segal, a Reporter for N12 News Israel on his Telegram Channel. The text has been formatted.

What it is telling is how those that know and understand the Christian Perspective of the End Times, especially in light of the Rapture, senses the Theme in certain phrases made that echo 'Rapture' language and innuendos.

Months of discussions, hundreds of hours of security briefings, analyses, and risk assessments — all came down to one emotionally charged, fateful moment: whether or not to approve the military strike plan against Iran.

*The deliberations were incredibly difficult. I felt I didn't have the strength to decide on such a weighty matter. **I prayed to the Almighty — that He would show me the way. And I can say this wholeheartedly: I tangibly saw “the salvation of God in the blink of an eye.”***

*The Almighty accompanied us throughout the entire process, every single step. In retrospect, we can say clearly: the intelligence assessments at the time painted a much graver picture — **in terms of both the threats and the potential scale of damage. The success on the ground, with God's help, surprised us all.***

Last week, late at night, once the results of the strike became clear — and we could finally breathe a sigh of relief — I sat down for a private conversation with the Prime Minister.

He raised his hands to the heavens and said to me: “Siyata Dishmaya” (Divine assistance). Then he added a sentence that I really liked: “Siyata Dishmaya is the biggest party in the coalition.” I smiled and said to him: “Then make sure that party stays with you in the coalition — and don't drive it away.”

*Of course, I can't detail every stage of the operation, but what you're seeing is just the tip of the iceberg. The nations of the world — including the great powers — are astonished by the scale of the success. Even our friend, the United States, struggles to comprehend how such a small country can carry out such complex operations so successfully. **But we, as believing Jews, know very well: these are open miracles from the Almighty.***

I want to say something essential to the public: We are incredibly privileged to live in this generation — a generation in which you can see God's salvation, open miracles and wonders, on a scale we haven't experienced in many years. We are living in the generation of the Messiah — literally. Our ancestors and forefathers prayed for such a generation — and we are blessed to witness it with our own eyes.

I firmly believe that the merit of Torah — and the immense scope of Torah study in our generation, despite all the challenges — is what brings about these extraordinary, supernatural salvations for the people of Israel.

And despite the fears and anxieties, we must strengthen ourselves, be encouraged, and believe: the Almighty is truly fighting for us. He walks before us, performs miracles for us, and shows us at every moment that He is with us.

Today it's even easier to see the miracles—in the hundreds of ballistic missiles falling. Yes, sadly there have been casualties, but that also highlights what could have happened with every single missile. ***That same evil regime, which hoped to destroy us, is now taking blows harsher than it ever imagined—and there are more to come.***

We see many important countries now offering support. And when we recall where we started—what happened after the ***Simchat Torah massacre*** [October 7, 2023] —it's hard not to be moved. Then, we were isolated, delegitimize. And now? “He lifts the needy from the garbage heap”—and we're receiving support and appreciation across the board.

Finally, I want to offer strength to the Defense Minister, the Chief of Staff, the heads of the security branches, the soldiers and fighters — on land, in the air, and at sea — who risk their lives day and night for Israel's security. I pray for their success and safe return home, healthy and whole.

*I also bless Benjamin Netanyahu, who **is leading this massive campaign with courage, responsibility, and a sense of historic mission** — a campaign that touches on our very existence here.*

*I pray from the depths of my heart that the siyata dishmaya continues to accompany us in every step — and that we will, **with God's help, achieve a full victory over our enemies, the redemption of the people of Israel, and the arrival of our righteous Messiah speedily in our days.***

Amit Segal, born April 10, 1982 is an Israeli Journalist, Radio And Television Personality. He serves as the Political Commentator of Israel's Channel 12 News (N12 News Company) and a Political Columnist for the Yedioth Ahronoth Newspaper. He is regarded as one of the most influential Journalists in Israel.

Nowadays he serves as an Anchor of the Israeli Meet the Press alongside Ben Caspit. Segal was born in Haifa and raised in the Israeli Settlement Ofra; he is the son of Hagai Segal, an Israeli Journalist and convicted terrorist who was part of the Jewish Underground. Aryeh Makhoul Deri was born in Meknes, Morocco, to Esther and Eliyahu Deri.

His parents lived in one of the new wealthy districts of the city and were influenced by French Culture. His father owned a successful tailoring business; his family were Modern Orthodox Jews. Aryeh is an Israeli Politician and one of the founders of the Shas Political Party who served as the Vice Prime Minister, Minister of Health, and Minister of the Interior and Periphery under Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu from December 2022 to January 2023.

So, this Israel-Iran War also reminded one of the 2Chronicles 20:21 account in the Old Testament about King Jehoshaphat and what occurred when contending with the military threat from a Great Power to the East of Israel. In that case it was Assyria that was next door to what is now Iran.

King Jehoshaphat led the People of Judah in Worship and Praise outside the Gates of Jerusalem as they marched out to face the Army of Sennacherib who had always threatened them with annihilation. And he proved it by destroying many of the Judean Towns that led-up to Jerusalem. The Jews came out of their predicament singing Songs of Thanks to YHVH for His Enduring Love and Covenant, etc.

This Act of Worship was part of their 'Spiritual Strategy' as they trusted YHVH would fight for them against the Threats of Sennacherib. Why? They understood that the Military Threats by Sennacherib were really a Spiritual Threat against YHVH Himself. It worked.

The reason one is correlating the Post by the Israeli Parliamentarian and the King Jehoshaphat event is that during the bombardment of Iran against Israel, the Modern Jews in Tel-Aviv, for example were filmed singing and worshipping YHVH. It was a sight to see as this mostly happened with the more Traditional and Religious types of Jews, i.e., the Orthodox.

What was also filmed in many of the underground bunkers in Israel is how also the Messianic Jews sing and worship during the Iranian Strikes. At night, these Hypersonic Missiles look like something straight out of a Hollywood Movie.

The Point is that there appears to be a genuine spiritual search by the Jews, in general as many are turning back to YHVH. And as Believers and Followers of their Messiah, Jesus, it is realized that only but a Remnant will. But it will be enough for them to say, 'Blessed is He who comes in the Name of the LORD'.

Source

<https://www.chabad.org/calendar/view/day.asp?tdate=6/13>

ISRAEL 12 TRIBES TRIBULATION PERIOD THE FIG TEE GENERATION

Countdown to National Redemption

For in Your sight a 1000 Years are but 1 Day that passes, or a Watch of the Night. -Psalm 90:4

The purpose of this study is to consider the Timeline from 1948, when Israel was 'Rebirthed' in what many Bible Students of the End Times believe initiated the 'Last Generation'. This Last Generation is also ascribed to be the Fig-Tree Generation. This notion is based on what Jesus defined in Matthew 24:34. The key Time Marker would be the Abomination of Desolation Event. There have been many types along the way.

But the literal fulfillment of this Event, dealing with the Desecration of the Temple of YHVH would not occur until in the midst of Daniel's 70th Week of Years. Why there and then? In the case of the Abomination of Desolation occurring in the 70th Week, it deals with Lucifer's ultimate Plan of sitting on YHVH's Throne. This has been his Raison d'être. This was his Original Sin, Pride in desiring to have his Throne be higher than the Throne of YHVH, etc.

Since Lucifer will be eventually Evicted from heaven at the Midst of the 70th Week per Revelation 12, the best he can do is to mimic that Coup on Earth. It is when Lucifer, by way of this Proxy Son, will possess him and enter the Holy of Holies and sit down on the Mercy Seat of the Ark of the Covenant. This will be the very same one that Moses built after the Exodus at Mount Sinai. It is where the 12 Tribes of Israel were formally designated by their Standards of War and Position around the Tabernacle of Moses, etc.

PROPHETIC COUNTDOWN TO ISRAEL'S RESTORATION AND THE START OF DANIEL'S 70TH WEEK OF YEARS



Changing Dispensations

Then Fast-Forward to the Last Generation. It will be there and then that he, as a mere Human, although a Hybrid with Lucifer's DNA will mandate his Name, Number or Mark on People. It will be an Act of Worship, because anyone who refuses this Grid System into their Bodies will be beheaded. The Prevailing Theory is that there has been a Prophetic Pause in the Judgment Israel is to endure and complete to 'Pay its Debt' or Rent owed of their Land Covenant. The reason was and is for Israel not keeping the Land Sabbaths as prescribed by YHVH.

Thus, a total of 70 Years were Decreed for Israel's Discipline and an 'Eviction' was enforced. This Diaspora or Eviction for Israel actually occurred twice. There was the Babylonian Exile and the Roman Exile, but this 3rd one, the Roman will be the last according to Amos 9:15. It is understood that 69 Weeks, Prophetically have been paid for already. What remains is the 70th Week, etc.

The Pause between the 69th and the 70th Week of Daniel coincided with Israel having rejected Jesus as their Messiah. So, the 'Pentecost Pause' has been nearly 2000 Years of what is called the Church Age. The Church Age 'Pentecostal Intermission', as one calls it, has been when YHVH has been taking the opportunity to graft-in Non-Jews into the Covenant of Abraham. This was foretold by YHVH and would 1 Day would occur.

This Provision was enabled by the Finished Work of Jesus on the Cross of Calvary. Gentiles are now qualified to be Joint-Heirs, Adopted into the Promises of YHVH. It is because one has the Same Faith and Trust as Abraham did concerning the Promises Declared by YHVH, unilaterally. Thus, in order for the Final Generation of 7 Years or Daniel's 70th Week to Begin, this Church Age 'Pause' will need to conclude before the final Prophetic Week of Years completes Israel's Discipline.

This is called the Tribulation Period. Coincidentally, YHWH will use this same Time to pour-out His Wrath upon the World. It is this Last Generation that will suffer for the Rejection of Jesus, just as much and for the Treatment of His Disciples through the nearly 2000 Year Church Age.

Here is where many Well-Meaning Christians blur the Line as to what pertains to Israel and what pertains to the Church. This is why many Christians presume that the Church Age will still spill-over into the Tribulation of Jacob or at most, only suffer the Tribulation until the Wrath part.



Depiction of Jacob with the 12 Sons of Israel, A.I. made.

It is the Rapture Event that will conclude the Last Day of the Church Commission. Only thereafter will the Time of Jacob's Trouble commence and can only commence. This is why the Church Age Followers and Believers Jesus, Israel's True Messiah cannot enter into that Divine Wrath against Israel and the World. This is where Jesus, personally promised to spare the 'Philadelphians' in providing a Door of Escape. Yes. Jesus was an 'Escapist'. The 70th Week is reserved for Israel and Israel only.

It is because the Offense Israel made against the Promised Land is not something the Church has done nor needing to be held accountable for the same Punishment Israel is to endure. And the Church Age Believers are not tied to a Land Covenant as Israel was and is and will be. Yes, the Church Age Believers have a Better Covenant, Land, City and Temple, etc.

Thus, the Timeline presented is segmented by Sabbath of Years or Cycles of 7 Years. Some may call these Time-Segments the Shemitahs. What one will demonstrate is that the Countdown pertains to the National Restoration of Israel and the Return of Jesus, their True and Rejected Messiah. The Timeline from 1948 has 2 Converging Time Markers that will be noted. One is the 2 Day or 2000 Year duration since the Crucifixion Year of 32. That is the Year one calculates was and is the Crucifixion Year.

From 32 AD Crucifixion Year? + 2 Days (2000 Years) = 2032

If that be the case, then the End Year is 2032. The question is then, 'Is 2032 AD the Year that Jesus is to return? The other Time Marker is from the 70 AD Destruction of the 2nd Temple, the 70th Year Anniversary of Israel's independence in 1948. That Timeline was precisely 70 Years in 2018. And? If the Year 2018 is linked the Destruction of the Temple, perhaps the Countdown since 1948 could be Prophetically Significant. How so?

From 70 AD Diaspora + 1,948 Years = 2018 = 70th Year Anniversary

Consider that if one adds a 7-Year Cycle of Time, the End Year is 2025 from 2018. This Year Count then has 1 Cycle of 7-Years left to complete exactly 12 Cycles of 7 Years each, with 2032 being the End Year. So, again, the question posed. 'Is 2032 AD the Year that Jesus is to return? This next Segment of the Timeline since 1948 for Israel has to do then with the 12 Cycles of 7 Years.

The Birth-Right

One believes that they correlates to the 12 Tribes of Jacob or Israel. What if each of the 7-Year Cycles corresponds to 1 of the 12 Tribes of Jacob or Israel? How so? The 12 Tribes of Israel are the Originators of the 12 Sons of Jacob, who YHVH later changed his Name to Israel when Jacob wrestled with the Angel of the LORD.

12 Tribes = 12 Cycles of 7 Years = 84 Years

The Meaning of Jacob is 'A Swindler'. The meaning now, once that a Life is transformed by YHVH is to a 'Prince of El', etc. Jacob was the Son of Isaac and then the Son of Abraham, the Friend of YHVH, the Bible states. Here are the 12 Tribes based on the Military Order, not the Birth Order.

- 1. Judah*
- 2. Reuben*
- 3. Simeon*
- 3. Levi*
- 4. Zebulun*
- 5. Issachar*
- 6. Dan*
- 7. Gad*
- 8. Asher*
- 9. Naphtali*
- 10. Joseph (Ephraim)*
- 11. Manasseh*
- 12. Benjamin*

It was to Abraham that in Genesis 15, YHVH promised the Title Deed to the Region, known as the Promised Land. It is from the River Euphrates to the Nile River. Israel is the only Nation and People on Earth that have a Legal Claim on their Land. No other People Group does. This is why the Land, the City and the Temple in Israel is highly contested and sought over to control away from whom it rightly belongs to. The issue is the Birth-Right. Whoever gets the Birth-Right, gets 'Everything'.

Jacob knows about the value and meaning of what a Birth-Right was and is and will be about. Why? It concerns the Promises of YHVH, the Creator. Control it, possess it and you control and possess the Earth, etc. Thus, if one then considers the Countdown from Israel's or Jacob's 'Rebirth' in 1948, it appears to be a 12 Cycle Year Countdown of 7 Years each. And perhaps each of the 12 Cycles of 7 Years corresponds to each of the 12 Tribes.

This Prophetic Notion is much like one sees in the Book of Revelation with the 7 Churches of Asia. Each is a Segment on the Timeline. It starts with Ephesus and concludes with Laodicea, etc. Each has a corresponding Ailment, Solution and Cure as diagnosed by the Great Physician, Jesus who is examine its 'Body' or Fruit, etc. It is as if YHVH is reconstructing and redeeming each one of them, right down to the End with Benjamin, the Wolf.

Consider that in terms of how the 12 Tribes were configured by YHVH, 3 Tribes were positioned at each of the 4 Sides of the Tabernacle of Moses during the Exodus. It was based on a Military Pattern including Ensigns. Each of the 12 Tribes had a Standard with a Motif, associated with that Tribe.

The Tribe of Judah was the most numerous and was to lead-out 1st. One finds it rather interesting that the 11th Tribe, in the Listing from Judah, is that it is corresponding to that of the Tribe of Joseph. However, his Tribe, the Symbol being Wheat was divided into what was known as the Tribes of Ephraim and Manasseh.

Naturally, one can see why the Motif of Wheat would be the Emblem representing Joseph. He is a Type of Jesus, sold-out by his own Brethren, mistreated and maligned. However, YHVH exalted him to be only 2nd in all of Egypt. He saved the World through his ingenuity of storing-up Grain, i.e., Wheat for the 7-Year of Famine. He married the Gentile Daughter of the Egyptian High Priest.

The Abomination of Desolations

And his Coffin was carried out during the exodus, not being traditionally embalmed by the Egyptian Sorcerers, etc. In a similar light, Daniel, much like Joseph suffered the same Fate. But it was Daniel who YHVH gave the Revelation of when the Promised Messiah was to come, when the Desolation of Abomination was to occur and how many World Empires would Rule over Israel before the Messiah would return to set-up His Kingdom, etc.

One has suggesting that perhaps a Fall 2025 to a Fall 2032 Timeline could be that of the coming 7-Year Tribulation Period. If so, it would appear to match this 84 Year Countdown since 1948 to end in 2032, being a 12 Segment Time-Frame of 7 Years each.

And note that in the Midst of the Last Generation, that Mid-Point corresponds to the Year 2029. And? It so happens that 2029 will mark the 80th Year Israel since its 1049 Rebirth. Consider that even many Orthodox Jews and even the Former Israeli Prime Minister, Bennett lectures how Israel has never reach or has only reach its 80 Year Time Marker before dividing and disintegrating.

12 Tribes = 12 Cycles of 7 Years = 84 Years

1948 + 84 Years = 2032

if so, then 2029 will be when the Abomination of Desolation occurs and Israel as a Sovereign Nation will cease to exist. This is because the False AntiChrist whom the Many or the L'Rabbim made the Mosaic Covenant to be reinstated, it will cease and be Cut-Off as foretold by Daniel.

And this is where the Time of Jacob's Trouble will begin, otherwise known in Christian Circles as the Great Tribulation. It is when the Believing Remnant of the Jews will flee to the Wilderness. This will then fulfill the Warning Jesus gave that Last Generation on the Mount of Olives.

This Time Period is what some Christians are convinced with the Wrath Portion that Church Age Believers and Followers of Jesus will not enter into. And this is the remaining 42 Months or 1360 Days left before Jesus is to return, with the Bride at His Side, having been already Raptured 3.5 Years prior.

Each of the 7-Year Cycles since 1948 corresponds to 1 of the 12 Tribes of Jacob or Israel? The 12 Tribes of Israel are the Originators of the 12 Sons of Jacob, who YHVH later changed his Name to Israel. Will this Last Generation from the Fall of 2025 to the Fall of 2032 fulfill the Fig Tree Generation that will conclude the Time of Jacob's Trouble?

So, this Chart one made overlays the 12 Tribes of Israel, 1 Tribe for each of the 12 Segments of 7 Years since the Rebirth of Israel or Jacob. Since Jacob had 12 Sons, could it be that a Prophetic Correlation is occurring, unbeknownst to the End Times Community? In looking at the Timeline, what stood-out is that at the end of the Year, 2025, corresponded to the Tribe of Joseph. And in that case, how appropriate that this Ensign was/is the Sheaf of Wheat.

This has an Inference to one's 723 Code or the July 23 Wheat Wedding Rapture Timing Theory. And how Joseph, being a Type of Christ, like Boaz, married a Gentile Bride that was also associated with end of the Summer Wheat Harvest. Also, Joseph's Tribe was eclipsed by his 2 Sons Ephraim and Manasseh. The Emblem for Manasseh is the Bull, or the Alef. It means the Beginning.

And would it not be also Prophetic in that the end of the Church Age would be as its Beginning? If one were to superimpose the 7 Churches of Asia, then since 1948 to 2025, being 77 Years is 11 Year Segments of Time. The number 11, being 1 Number beyond 10 that represents Law and Order, often symbolizes Disorder, Chaos, and Judgment, particularly in Biblical Contexts, where it represents the Irresponsibility of breaking the Law.

Jacob's Troubles

In Numerology, it is considered a Master Number associated with New Beginnings, Intuition, and Spiritual Insight. Solely based on this Generic Definition, one would agree it has been the Spirit of the Age and how what is coming next, is exactly that 'Order out of Chaos'. So, according to the Timeline, the Years 2028, 2025 and 2032 converge from Ancient and Modern Time Markers concerning Israel.

The Charts below are a 'Focus' from the prior shared a long while back about the 84 Year Code of Prophetess Anna. It is how that was her Age when she beheld Jesus and how the Scripture noted that she was only married to her Husband 7 Years before he died. So, an 84-Year Countdown to Israel's birth, a Euphemism for Jesus, factoring the 7 Year Tribulation is 2032, where one then surmises the People of Israel, as Type of Anna will see Jesus again.

One would agree that as Cycles of Prophecy are occurring, the Holy Spirit is sharing similar Correlations amongst those that are watching for Jesus' Return. For example, the 70th Year, the 77th Year, the 84th Year Factors are being discussed now amongst the End Times Community because we have arrived at those Years on the Timeline. Perhaps it is like the 'Finishing Touches' being made on the Bride of Christ before her Presentation to the King.

To Watch and be Prepared as a Future Bride does take dedication, time and commitment. It is easy to relax or not do all that at all due to competing interests tugging at us from the World and from within our own Desires at Times. And then, there are all the disappointments and discouragements when our Rapture Timelines do not line-up or turn out to be incorrect. At least until the Timeline will. An example is one's 'Israel Fig Tree Timeline'. One has shared this Timeline before.

It is about the Countdown from Israel's Birth also and was made back when the 1st Tetrad blood Moon was to occur, back in 2014. In some Astronomical Way, one was and still convinced that the Pattern was and is Prophetically Significant. The issue is having to 'Fine-Tune' the Details or the Years. So, the Timeline kept moving, or as they say, 'One kept having to move the Goal Post'.

Now as to the Theory that Israel is the Fig Tree, it is a contested Notion as some prominent End Times Teachers actually reject this. And now with a sure Year Count that has passed ($1948+70=2018$), they say, 'See! It is not the case'. But it is because they start from 1948.

And that is one's argument. Perhaps it is from 1955, as a possibility or alternative in how Israel had to wait 7 Years or 1 Sabbath of the Land to then commence having their Harvest be 'Kosher', etc. So, the following Timeline Countdown then.

1955 + 70 Years = 2025 + 7 Years = 2032

But here is one's Frustration. If 2025 comes-and-goes, then one will throw one's Hands up. It is because beyond 2025, truly the Fig Tree Inference to Israel will have passed the Generation. This is then precisely why one has to wait to test one's Timelines, and that can be frustrating when it does not pan-out.

However, consider what JD Farag has reminded us about Prophecy. It does have a Shelf-Life, an 'Expiration Date', that despite our best attempts to ascertain the Timeline, it will come to pass, because it is in the Scriptures and the Word of Christ cannot be broken.

THE COVENANT WITH THE MANY

After the Rapture Reset

And the Redemption of Israel



PART 3: CONFIRMING THE COSMOS

And he will confirm a Covenant with Many for 1 week, but in the middle of the Week he will put an end to Sacrifice and Offering. And on the Wing of the Temple will come the Abomination that causes Desolation, until the decreed Destruction is poured out upon him.

-DANIEL 9:27

PASSOVER 2025

ASTRONOMY

URANUS ALIGNMENT WITH THE PLEIADES

Significant Conjunctions

One wanted to see the Sky during this Time of the Passover for 2025. Here below is the Astronomy Chart one made. So, if presumably the Crucifixion Year was 32 AD, and on a Wednesday, April 14, 32 AD, then from then to the Passover of April 12, 2025, is the following Year Count.

1993 Years

There is that Factor of 2 Days because of the Conversion from the Julian to Gregorian Calendar, etc. But that makes then a Remainder of 7 Years to reach the 2000 Year Marker in 2032. Regardless of attempting to surmise the precise Day and Time of the Last Day of the Church Age, the 7-Fold Church of Asia Dispensation is about to End. The Church Age Timeline has reached the Upper Limit, if at worse by 7 Years. That is amazing to consider.

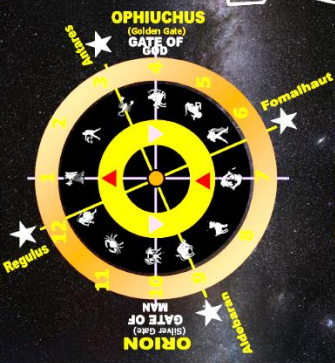
The Astronomy Chart has some very interesting items to consider. It is taken from a Top View of the Sky as one has the ability to distort Space, thanks to Modern Stellarium Software, one has made the Ecliptic into a Circle. This shows where the Significant Alignment and Conjunction took place, in 1 viewing. The Sky is delineated into the 4 Celestial Quadrants that are represented by the Motifs of the Lion, the Bull, the Man and the Eagle (Scorpion), etc.

These 4 Motifs, were the 4 Main Standards of the 12 Tribes of Israel around the Tabernacle of Moses. These are also the corresponding Entities found guarding the very Throne of YHVH in Heaven, i.e., the 4 Living Creatures.

PASSOVER 2025 ASTRONOMY

SIGNIFICANT ALIGNMENTS AND CONJUNCTIONS OCCURRING

1 ASTROLOGICAL EARTH YEAR
 = Currently at 365/Days
 1 Revolution around the Sun



**CELESTIAL
STAR-GATES**



PRECESSIONAL CROSS
 Vernal Axis is currently
 perpendicular to the
 Galactic Equator.



World Health Organization

EQUINOXES

Spring	Mar 20	Aquarius
Summer	Jun 21	Taurus
Fall	Sep 22	Leo
Winter	Dec 21	Scorpio

SOLSTICES

Spring	Mar 20	Aquarius
Summer	Jun 21	Taurus
Fall	Sep 22	Leo
Winter	Dec 21	Scorpio

Each of the 4 Celestial Quadrants and Motifs have a Corresponding Star. What was interesting is that at this Passover Timing, the Moon was opposite the Sun. The Sun is in Pisces, the Fish. The Moon, being Full, was in Virgo, the Virgin. And?

Note that these are the 2 Principal Celestial and Prophetic Motifs of the Church Age. At this Place and Time, they represented the 153 Fish to be caught during the Time of the Gentiles. Then there is the Virgin that is emblematic, in this regard to the Bride of Christ that Jesus, through the Holy Spirit is building-up. She is almost Done!

Here is the Summary, starting with the Pink Moon in Virgo on this Passover. One will then comment going Clockwise on the Ecliptic from the Moon, highlighting the possible Significance of the Alignments and Conjunctions occurring for Passover 2025. Will this be the Church's 'Last Passover'? Is this Astronomy signaling the Rapture Year?

MOON in Virgo: Pink Passover (Full)

The Moon was opposite Sun. Both are the Corresponding Motifs for the Church Age. The Pink Full Moon on Passover was next to the Branch or the Messiah, Jesus. Coincidence?

MARS in Cancer: God of War

This Red Planet is approaching the Beehive Gathering of the Seep Pin. It is the 'Rendezvous' of the Sheep that the Rapture alludes to in meeting Jesus in the Clouds.

JUPITER in Taurus: Planet of Messiah

It is in a very Significant Position, in-between the Horns of the Bull. It is the Motif of the Fierce Judge coming to rescue the 7 Maidens held captive during this Church Age.

URANUS in Taurus: God of Heaven

Uranus is the God of the Sky is coming into Alignment with the Pleiades. It is a Motif of the Bride of Christ that will meet Jesus in the Clouds of the Sky at the Rapture Rendezvous.



Depiction of the Destroying Angel during Passover. A.I. made.

The 'Pleiades' is to be spared the Fierce Judgment or Wrath that is to befall all of a Jesus-Rejecting World. Uranus will be in-line, perpendicular or 90 Degrees to the Pleiades on July 23, 2025.

SUN in Pisces: The Rapture Fish Escapes

The Sun is at the Position where the Band is keeping the 2 Fish of Pisces bound to the Sea Monster, Cetus. But it is a 'Double-Edge' Sword in that it is the 2 Fish that also are 'Restraining' the Sea Monster that is also known as 'Chaos', Leviathan, aka, Lucifer, etc.

It is at the Rapture Event that the Band will be broken but only 1 Fish will escape. It is the Fish that rides the Winged Horse, Pegasus to Heaven. As the other Fish, pointing to Andromeda, the Chained Women is the Motif of how Israel will still be needing to go through the Fiery Trial of the 7-Year Tribulation.

VENUS in Pisces: The Morning Star

Venus is a Type of Jesus based on the very Word said of Him in the Book of Revelation. The Planet accented the Fish that rides the Winged Horse. This is the Fish that is Raptured Away. Is it signaling that this is to take place in 2025?

NEPTUNE-MERCURY-SATURN in Pisces: Triple Trouble

These 3 Planets were in Alignment and Conjunction with Venus. It was spectacular. They are known for their Nefarious Link with Calamity and Malice. They were opposing Venus but were checked, in-line behind the Ecliptic. This Depiction would corroborate the Biblical Notion that the reason for the Rapture is to rescue the Bride of Christ from pending Calamity.

Notice also that all of the 7 Major Planets were in the 2 Quadrants from Leo to Aquarius. And? One can suggest a 'Menorah' Typology, wherein the Sun is in the Midst. You have Mars, Jupiter and Neptune on 1 Side of the Sun. Then Mercury, Saturn and Venus on the other side of the Sun, that are visible to the Naked Eye. Neptune is not. But it is an approximation to consider.



Depiction of Jesus riding into Jerusalem on Passover. A.I. made.

Nonetheless, one is still biased for the 'White Wheat Wedding' Time-Frame of the July 23 (723) New Wine Feast, i.e., Acts 2 Pentecost Rapture Timing. One surmises that this is the 'Best' Candidate for the corresponding Time when the Rapture is to occur as that is when the Holy Spirit came down and the Start of the Church Age began. If Prophecy is Pattern, then the End will be as the Beginning. The Beginning will be as the End.

PASSOVER ASTRONOMY 2025

Significant Alignments and Conjunctions occurring

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1hAlRiqug4gM0U6nW-GBdB1cZhMagzTP/view?usp=drive_link

ISRAEL'S REVELATION 12 SIGN CONNECTIONS SINCE 1947 AND A SUMMER SOLSTICE COUNTDOWN?

U.N. Conference creating a 2-State Deception

The purpose of this study is to examine the Revelation 12 Sign Phenomena, as it pertains to the Date on which it was configured Astronomically on September 23, 2017 with Modern Israel's Partition Plan. This Plan was to ensure that after World War 2, the Muslims and the Jews would each have their own State. What could possibly go wrong? Islam.

As a Political Scientist and Historian, what the Universities will not teach is that the Muslims would rather forfeit their own State to see that Israel did not get one of their own. Why not? The Arab-Israeli Conflict is foremost a Religious and Spiritual War. It is about the Divine Birth-Right decreed by the Creator GOD, YHVH. The War is over the Promised Land, Jerusalem and the Temple Mount. It is written in plain Arabic in the Charters of the PLO and HAMAS that it is every Muslim's Duty to impose Jihad against the Jews and genocide them.

Thus, the HAMAS Attack on October 7, 2023. This Date was a Pivotal Time Marker in Prophecy. How so? The Objective of HAMAS was to thwart the Abraham Accords and prevent the Red Heifers to be sacrificed. Why? The Muslims know that once the other Muslim Nations, primarily Saudi Arabia normalizes Relations with Israel, their Orchestrated Plight and Significance will dissolve. So, the so-called 2-State Solution is a Farce and it is being imposed by the West upon Israel.

REVELATION 12 SIGN OF VIRGO

JUPITER PLANET OF MESSIAH IN RETROGRADE MOTION FOR 8 MONTHS IN 'WOMB' AREA OF VIRGO-MOTIF

COUNTDOWN TO THE RAPTURE RENDEZVOUS TO CLOSE-OUT THE CHURCH AGE

MAZZAROTH

Beginning End

VIRGO

'Womb Area'

Jupiter

Moon

'Under Feet'

LEO

Mercury

Mars

Venus

Giza Pyramids - Orion Pattern

Regulus

Ecliptic of Date

SUN

'Clothed at Shoulders'

Spica

September 22/23, 2017

After Rosh HaShanah and

Fall Equinox



6-DAY WAR 50 YEAR ANNIVERSARY

2017 = 50th year since 1967 liberation of

Jerusalem City of the Great King

Sextantids

W

It is a Muslim Rouse to stall for Time so that at the opportune moment they can exert their Jihad against. Consider that the Bible foretold who at the End of Days, all the World would be 'Drunk' with the issue of Jerusalem. The point is that back in September 23, 1947, the Day that would be associated with the Revelation 12 Sign, the U.N. set-up the Committee that came-up with the 2-State Solution. And?

The Muslims rejected it and declared War on Israel. Note that from that Date to the Sign in 2017 was exactly 70 Years. Coincidence? Fast-Forward to 2025. The World will be pushing Israel for a '2-State Solution' at a Conference in June. As informed, the U.N. International Conference in June is meant to resurrect the Failed Idea of the 2-State Deception to the Israel-Palestinian Conflict.

It was to have taken place from June 17-20, 2025. And? The end of the Conference coincides with the Eve of the Summer Solstice. Coincidence? June 17 is when the Planet of War, Mars conjoins Regulus in Leo, the Lion of Judah. Will this be the Time-Frame that when they call for 'Peace and Security', then Sudden Destruction will come?

As it is understood, the context of the verse that conceptualized the circumstances when the Rapture Event will occur is exactly about a Sudden Destruction. Is this inferring a Nuclear Strike of some sort or Military Campaign by Israel? And against whom? Well, the Nation that presently seeks to annihilate Israel off the Map, as they say, literally is Iran.

And a lot of Believers in Jesus have Dreams and/or Vision that 'When the Bombs come Down, We go Up'. Thus, could this be a possible Scenario of the Rapture and its Timing? Now, according to one's Calculations, the Rapture Event is directly associated with one's true Pentecost New Wine Timing. And that is a July 23 Date, as one has presented over the Years.

Countdown to the Rapture?

It will remain to be seen though as the Year is still to be determined, concretely. But as other Researchers into the Last Days assert, the Year 2025 is very Promising and Singular because of many Factors.

Nonetheless, here are some interesting Day Counts from that U.N. Committee seeking to impose the 2-State Deception upon Israel Date, and then to one's July 23, '723' Pentecost New Wine Rapture Timing Theory.

June 20, 2025

From end of U.N. Conference to July 23, 2025 Pentecost New Wine

= 33 Days

June 20, 2025

From the end of the U.N. Meeting to the 8th Anniversary of the Revelation 12 Sign of September 23, 2025

= 3 Months, 3 Days (33)

= 13 Weeks

The following will now be the Research one had done regarding some interesting Time Markers when the U.N. 1st had Partitioned the Land to have formed a State for the Jews and Arabs. And it all started on a September 23rd. As a Historian, one asked, 'I wonder how the specific Date of September 23 played a role in Israel?'

After all, the primary meaning of the Astronomical Sign and that of what is described in the Bible in the Book of Revelation predominantly pertain to Israel. Here is what one came up with in terms of this date correspondence.

SEPTEMBER 23, 1947

The UN General Assembly formed an Ad Hoc Committee to consider its UNSCOP's Report. It was to formulate the U.N. Partition Plan in giving a State to both the Arabs and the Jews. Representatives of the Arab Higher Committee (AHC) and the Jewish Agency attended.

SEPTEMBER 23, 1947

On that same Day, the Arab League prepared for War against Israel according to U.S. Minister Pinkerton in Beirut. The Arab League Political Committee in a Secret Session at Sofar, Lebanon issued a Communique stating the following to the Arabs in what was called the British Mandate administering over the Region, etc.

From the September 23, 1947 UN Partition Plan Committee Meeting to the September 23, 2017 Revelation 12 Sign.

= 70 Years

<https://palquest.palestine-studies.org/en/highlight/159/un-partition-plan-1947>

(a) The Arab Committee opposed the Application of the UNSCOP Majority Report by 'All Practical and Workable Means'.

(b) The Palestine Arabs will resort to War to oppose Aggression, knowing that the Arab States will supply Men, Money, and Material against a newly formed Israeli State.

(c) The Committee will point out to all Arab Peoples the Danger of the Palestine Affair so that every Arab, 'May give aid to Palestine according to his means'.

The United States was well aware the Arab states were prepared for war to oppose the U.N. Partition Plan.

<https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/cia-daily-summaries-regarding-partition-and-the-1948-war>

Here are some more key Dates in Modern Israel's History
pegged to the Revelation 12 Sign.

JUNE 7, 1967

From the Jewish Liberation of Jerusalem (6-Day War)

To the September 23, 2017 Revelation 12 Sign

= 50 Years, 3 Months, 16 Days

November 29, 1947

*U.N. Partition Plan to July 23, 2025 (Pentecost New Wine
Rapture Date)*

= 77 Years, 7 Months (777)

So, from just a purely Historical Perspective, the Date associated with the Revelation 12 Sign, September 23 appears to have been a key Factor in how the U.N. Partition Plan was formulated on that precise Day, 1 Year Prior to Israel accepting the Partition and its State. All the while, on that same Date, the Arabs who rejected the Partition and their State planned for War.

In reality, the Arabs do not want a State but more so to make sure that Israel does not have theirs. The 2 State Solution is a Deception. It has proved over and over that it is not the objective of the Palestinians. According to their HAMAS Charter, it is the Genocide of the Jews and irradiation of Israel, from the River Jordan to the Mediterranean Sea, which most Pro-Palestinian American University Student cannot pinpoint on a World Map.

So, on September 23, 2025, it will be the 8th Anniversary of the Revelation 12 Sign. It will be 96 Months and in the 77th Year of Israel Independence from May 14, 1948. Also Interesting is that September 23, 2025 is Rosh HaShanah. Coincidence? What to make of it? Well, consider that it will approximately reconfigure in the Year 2029. It is mainly due to the 12-Year Orbital Cycle of Jupiter.

But what is very interesting is that it will also have had its 9-Month Retrograde occur within the 'Womb' area of the Celestial Motif of the Virgin, a Euphemism for Israel. It will be precisely on September 11, 2029 when the Sun will approximate being at the Head and the Moon being at the feet of Virgo. The Number 8 signifies 'New Beginnings'. What will that be?

IN 1 URANIAN YEAR ISRAEL WILL SEE JESUS AGAIN

URANUS 84-YEAR SOLAR CYCLE

Since the Rebirth of Modern Israel in 1948

The purpose of this study is to plot the 1 Year Cycle of the Giant Gas Planet Uranus. The Start Year will be 1948 when the Modern Biblical Nation of Israel was miraculously 'Reborn'. One's Theory is that the 84 Year Solar Cycle, or 1 Uranian Year will correspond to when Jesus is to return to Israel, to Earth, etc. It will be the Year, 2032. And perhaps that will be the Year that Israel will see the fulfillment of Zechariah.

It is how Jesus foretold how Israel would not see Him again until then. This Condition was placed due to their Rejection of Him. Thus, after the 7-Year Tribulation Period or Daniel's 70th Week of Years, it is how the 1/3 surviving Remnant of the Jews will, 'See Him who they pierced'. This is one's Supposition along with the following.

What is also pertinent then to consider is the present Church Age and the Rapture's Timing. How so? It is how the Astronomical Typology of Uranus is connected to the 7 Stars of the Pleiades that are in Alignment with Uranus in 2025. One will present the Nomenclature of Uranus to correlate that to the 'God of the Clouds' and how at the Rapture Event, it is all about the Clouds in a sense.

What is of importance to point-out is that 7 Years prior to 2032, the Planet Uranus is 90 Degrees perpendicular with the 7 Stars of the Pleiades from the Ecliptic. Coincidence? One will make the case that the Pleiades are a Euphemism for the Body of Christ, i.e., the Church Age, etc. Perhaps Uranus is signaling the Timing? To that end, this study is about the Uranus' Alignment with the Pleiades in 2025.

MAPPING THE 1 URANIAN YEAR SINCE THE REBIRTH OF MODERN ISRAEL



Spring	Mar 20	Aquarius
Summer	Jun 21	Taurus
Fall	Sep 22	Leo
Winter	Dec 21	Scorpio

Uranus is the God of the Sky and how the Pleiades, a Motif of he Bride of Christ will meet in the Clouds of the Sky at the Rapture. Will be in-line, perpendicular to the Pleiades on July 23, 2025.

The Account of the Unlawful Trial is recorded in Mark 14:61. When asked by the High Priest if He was the 'Son of the Blessed One', this is what Jesus replied.

I'll am; and you will see the Son of Man seated at the Right Hand of Power, and coming with the Clouds of Heaven'.

2025 **TAURUS** **1948/2032**

Aldebaran

Pleiades

Rebirth of Israel
Starting with May 14, 1948, the 1 Uranian Year or 84 Earth Years will be fully completed in 2032.

Return of Jesus



Israel Independence

Uranus Alignment with the Pleiades?

This Pleiades Alignment with Uranus in 2025 is 7 Years from completing its 84 Years since Israel was 'Reborn' in 1948. Coincidence? The Planet is named after the God of the Sky or the Clouds because of its Color. The 7 Stars of the Pleiades is the Motif of the Bride of Christ. It is emblematic of the 7 Churches of Asia that will meet corporately in the Domain of the 'God of the Clouds', i.e., Jesus at the Rapture Rendezvous. This is one's Interpretation.

The Astronomy Chart is taken from a Top View of the Sky as one has the ability to distort Space, thanks to Modern Software, one has made the Ecliptic into a Circle. This will show where the Significant Alignment and Conjunction are taking place, in 1 viewing. The Sky is delineated into the 4 Celestial Quadrants that are represented by the Motifs of the Lion, the Bull, the Man and the Eagle (Scorpion), etc.

These 4 Motifs, were the 4 Main Standards of the 12 Tribes of Israel. These are also the corresponding Entities found guarding the very Throne of YHVH in Heaven, i.e., the 4 Living Creatures. Each of the 4 Celestial Quadrants and Motifs have a Corresponding Star. So, how is one correlating that Jesus is the 'God of the Clouds' and coming to 'Rapture' the Pleiades away?

How is the Planet Uranus a Type of Jesus, the God of the Clouds? Yes. Consider the notion that in Ancient Mythologies, the Gods rode Chariots of Fire across the Sky. They were known as the 'Cloud Riders'. This is how Jesus essentially explained to the Sanhedrin during His Mock Trial, that He was the 'Rider of the Clouds' as revealed to the Prophet Daniel. He was what the Jews clearly understood, that only YHVH was attributed to being just that, 'GOD' from Daniel 7:13-14. Daniel was given Visions and described YHVH in the following manner.

'With the Clouds of Heaven there came 1 like a Son of Man'.



Depiction of Jesus as the ‘Cloud Rider’ of Daniel. A.I. made.

During the Trial of Jesus before the High Priest of Israel, the Accusation was if Jesus was guilty of Blasphemy of claiming to be 'God'. It is because throughout His Ministry, Jesus used the Term, 'Son of Man', and how YHWH Father was His Father and that He, Jesus could forgive Sin, etc. The Account of the Unlawful Trial is recorded in Mark 14:61. When asked by the High Priest if He was the 'Son of the Blessed One', this is what Jesus replied.

'I am; and you will see the Son of Man seated at the Right Hand of Power, and coming with the Clouds of Heaven'.

So, one just wishes to emphasis that Jesus not only identified Himself as being the Son of GOD, whom the Elders of Zion refused to 'Kiss', (Psalm 2:12) but that Jesus was the King, the Messiah and the 'Greater Uranus', or the God of the Clouds, and the Ancient of Days, etc. It is rather remarkable and amazing, to see the climax of Jesus' Witness to Israel and the World in this regard.

And in the Book of Revelation, the 7-Fold Message to the 7 Churches of Asia are given the 7-Fold Dimension of Jesus, respective of each of the Needs of those 7 Testimonies that constitute the entire Church Age. Here are the 7 I AM's given to the 7 Churches of Revelation. It speaks of the Need and the Sufficiency that will have carried the Body of Christ throughout the entire Church Age Period, until its Last Day. It is Jesus who:

1 Holds the 7 Stars in his Right Hand and walks among the 7 Golden Lampstands.

2 Is the First and the Last, who died and came to life again.

3 Has the sharp, Double-Edged Sword.

4 Eyes are like Blazing Fire and whose Feet are like Burnished Bronze.

5 Holds the 7 Spirits of GOD and the 7 Stars. (2nd Reference. Note Spirit and Bride Link.)

6 Is Holy and True, who holds the Key of David. What he opens no one can shut, and what he shuts no one can open.

7 Is the Amen, the Faithful and True Witness, the Ruler of GOD's Creation.

What one is strongly suggesting is that in these 7 I AM's, Jesus has set the Prophetic Pattern for the Rapture. How so? Consider these few Clues that one will attempt to decipher. This notion will be also incorporating a measure of Astronomy. Consider how Jesus used the Depiction of 7 Stars that one has already ascribed the 7 Stars of the Pleiades to. Then consider how Jesus describes Himself as the 'First and the Last'. Astrologically that the New Year starts with Virgo and ends with Leo, on a July 23.

Then notice how Jesus states that it is He who hold the Sword. But then at the end of the Book of Revelation, Jesus is depicted as having the Sickle that harvests the World. It is in the Constellation of Leo that is famous for the 'Sickle Head' that corresponds to the Summer Wheat Harvest, etc. Lastly, one sees the Rapture Clues in these 7 Dimensions of Jesus in how He holds that Keys of David. In pure Astronomical sense, one can infer to it being a Star-Gate, as there are 2 in what defines the Known Universes.

These are the Silver Gate and the Golden Gate of Heaven. And again, the inference is to Leo and the July 23 Date in so much as that is considered to be when the Lion's Gate begins to open, etc. Thus, one is of the Interpretation that the Timing of the Rapture that concludes the 7-Fold Commission of the Church Age is to end on a July 23, Summer Wheat Harvest Time-Frame. Perhaps. So, the Planet Uranus, the 'God of the Clouds' or Sky/Heaven takes about 84 Earth Years to complete 1 Orbit around the Sun.

A Summer Wheat Harvest

This long Orbital Period is due to its Great Distance from the Sun, approximately 1.8 Billion Miles. For perspective, consider when Israel was 'Reborn' on May 14, 1948. If that was Year 1 of Uranus' 84 Year Orbit, then it would have taken that long for the Planet to reach the Pleiades in 2025. And? It completes its 1 Uranus Year or 84th Earth Year from 1948 in May 14, 2032.

1948 + 84 Years = 2032

In 2 Descriptions, Jesus ascribes a Direct Connection to the 7 Stars. What 7 Stars? Some suggest that in Astronomical Correlation, it is a clear reference to the 'Pleiades' in Taurus. And? Well, the Planet Uranus will be in-line, perpendicular or 90 Degrees to the Pleiades on July 23 in 2025. Will this be the Day in which the 'God of the Clouds' comes sweeping-up the 7 Stars of the Pleiades and takes them to Rapture Rendezvous in the Clouds to Meet the Greater Uranus?

URANUS-84-YEAR-CYCLE

Since the Rebirth of Israel in 1948

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zIB3DXdlvzT8PjY85pRUcaMOllqZuZ7/view?usp=drive_link

So, in summary, Uranus has an 84 Year Solar Cycle. If one starts from May 14, 1948, it will be exactly 84 Years to May 14, 2032, on its 84th Year. And the 84 is the reverse of 48. So, one is saying that, perhaps in 1 Uranian Year, is what the Countdown from the 1948 Rebirth of Israel is when the Jews, the remaining Remnant will see Jesus again. It echoes the 1 Year that the Fig Tree Parable suggests. Perhaps this is the 1 Year.

Then he told this parable: 'A man had a Fig Tree growing in his Vineyard, and he went to look for Fruit on it but did not find any. So he said to the Man who took care of the Vineyard, 'For 3 Years now I've been coming to look for Fruit on this Fig Tree and haven't found any. Cut it down!'

Why should it use up the soil?' 'Sir,' the Man replied, 'leave it alone for 1 more Year, and I'll dig around it and fertilize it. If it bears Fruit next year, fine! If not, then cut it down'. -Luke 13:6-9

And one noted now in July 23, 2025, which is one's High Rapture Watch Day due to the New Wine Theory is where and when Uranus is 90 Degrees perpendicular to the Pleiades. And having the Typology of what the Name of Uranus means, the God of the Clouds or Sky is perhaps a Depiction of when the 'Cloud Rider', is to swoop down and Rescue the 7-Stars or the Churches of Asia that are Euphemism of the Bride of Christ.

CRUCIFIXION ECLIPSE

A NEPTUNE-SIZE BODY

A Mathematical Proof assisted by ChatGPT

Wherever there is a carcass, there the vultures will gather. Immediately after the tribulation of those days: 'The sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light; the stars will fall from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.' At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in heaven, and all the tribes of the earth will mourn. They will see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of heaven, with power and great glory. -Matthew 24:28-30

The Earth went Dark for 3 Hours during the Crucifixion of Jesus. Had someone else written about it? It was accompanied by a Great Earthquake that was written about it. In fact, according to Research, a Historian named Thallus testified and recorded that the Darkness was indeed caused by a Solar Eclipse. He wrote about the History of the Mediterranean, in about 50 AD.

Thallus or Thallos (Greek: Θαλλός), perhaps a Samaritan, [1] was an early historian who wrote in Koine Greek. He wrote a three-volume history of the Mediterranean world from before the Trojan War to the 167th Olympiad, 112-108 BC, or perhaps to the 217th Olympiad (AD 89-93) or 207th Olympiad (AD 49-52). Most of his work, like the vast majority of Ancient Literature has been lost

This was only about 18 Years (6-6-6) removed from the Crucifixion. His works have been lost but a copy did survive. The Copy of the Record was in the possession of an Early Christian Father named Julius Africanus, around 221 AD. In his Commentary, he reiterated that Thallus had documented that the Darkness that came over the Wrath was caused by a Solar Eclipse. Here is the misinterpretation and misunderstanding.



Depiction of the Solar Eclipse during Crucifixion. A.I. made.

Celestial Phenomena

One must realize that the Darkness occurred at precisely Mid-Day. The Moon was not even out nor visible from Jerusalem to have cause such Darkness, etc. Because Passover is always on a Full Moon, it is impossible to have a Solar Eclipse at the same Day. So, it is presumed that it was a Lunar Eclipse. But here is the issue, there was a Total Lunar Eclipse or Blood Moon on that Day of the Crucifixion.

But it occurred near Midnight and in the USA or the Western Hemisphere on the other side of the Globe. The Solar Eclipse occurred because in deed, a Celestial Body came in-between the Sun the and the Earth. That Celestial Object, one contends, was Planet X, the Red Dragon, Nemesis, Nibiru, the Death Star, etc.

One also postulates that this Flyby f the Death Star will again visit Earth during the Tribulation Period. And that it will coincide with the 2nd Passover of 2032. It will follow the 2 prior Passovers from Exodus and the Crucifixion Blood Moons. In the case of the Tribulation Period, it will coincide with the breaking of Seal 4. It is what will occur, in similar fashion.

I looked when He opened the 6th Seal, and behold, there was a Great Earthquake; and the Sun became Black as Sackcloth of Hair, and the Moon became like Blood. And the Stars of Heaven fell to the Earth, as a Fig Tree drops its late Figs when it is shaken by a Mighty Wind.

-Revelation 6:12-13

To the Jews, this Celestial Phenomena, supernatural was have been a clear Sign that echoed the Experience their Forefathers also had with Moses. At that Time, there was a blood Moon the Night they left Egypt. And under the cover of Darkness, it was at that Last Judgment that YHVH judged Egypt was the slaying the 1st Born.

PLANET X CRUCIFIXION SOLAR ECLIPSE

MATHEMATICALLY PROVING THAT A CELESTIAL OBJECT THE SIZE OF PLANET NEPTUNE CAME IN-BETWEEN THE SUN AND EARTH

SUN

Distances
not to Scale

PLANET ECLIPSE CALCULATIONS

Earth Diameter: ~12,742 KM
7,917,512 Miles.

Sun Diameter: ~1,391,000
KM / 864,327.3 Miles.

Distance from Earth to Sun (AU):
~149,000,000 KM / 94,509,400 Miles.

Angular Diameter of the Sun
from Earth:

~0.53° (about 32 Arcminutes).

1. Angular Size Formula

The Angular Diameter (θ) in
Radians of an Object is:

$$\theta = D/d$$

Where:

D = Diameter of the Object

d = Distance to the Object

To block the Sun entirely, the
Object must have an Angular
Diameter $\geq 0.53^\circ$ as seen from
Earth.

Wednesday, April 14, 32 AD

EARTH

For 3 Hours, from 12 Noon
to 3pm, the entire Planet
went totally Dark.

GOLGOTHA
Place of the Skull,
Goliath's

CREVASSE
opened from
Earthquake

CAVE
Where
Goliath by
Jeremiah

ISRAEL
Facing Sun

MOON

Total Lunar Eclipse
'Blood Moon'
In Libra and over what
would be the USA

30,775
MILES
49,528
KILOMETERS

RON WYATT

Wyatt provided Archaeological Evidence, that the Crucifixion Site is
in-between Golgotha and the Garden Tomb. Moreover, that the Ark
of the Covenant is in a Cave about 40 Feet directly below the Site
where the Blood of Jesus splattered on top of the Mercy Seat.

PLANET X

Neptune Size 7X Size of Earth

30,775 MILES / 49,528 KILOMETERS

That is what Jesus was also as it states in Scripture, that 'He was as the 1st Born of all Creation'. The amazing Dichotomy was that the entire Globe, on both sides of the Hemispheres went completely Dark. The issue was that Jesus was the Author of Light and Life. Jesus created the Sun, Moon and the Star, etc. Here is the ChatGPT log.

DID THE ANCIENT HISTORIAN THALLUS WRITE THE HISTORY OF THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN? AND IF SO, WAS IT IN THE YEAR 50 AD?

The ancient historian Thallus is a somewhat obscure figure, but he is known primarily through secondary references, especially by later Christian writers. Here is what is generally understood about Thallus and his writings:

DID THALLUS WRITE A HISTORY OF THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN?

Yes—Thallus is believed to have written a history that included events from the Eastern Mediterranean, although his original works have not survived. What we know comes from citations and mentions by later authors, most notably the early Christian Apologist Julius Africanus (c. 160–240 AD), who refers to Thallus in relation to the darkness that occurred during the Crucifixion of Jesus.

Julius Africanus mentions that Thallus wrote a "history in three books" and that he attempted to explain the darkness during the crucifixion as a solar eclipse. This suggests that Thallus's history covered events in the 1st century AD, and likely focused on events around the Eastern Mediterranean, including Judea and Rome's eastern provinces.

Was it written in 50 AD?

That date is plausible but not confirmed. Some scholars estimate that Thallus wrote his history sometime between 30 AD and 60 AD, which would make a date like 50 AD possible, but this is inferred, not definitively proven. The problem is that we don't have Thallus's actual texts—only fragmentary mentions. Because of that, dating his work precisely is speculative. However:

The mention by Julius Africanus (quoting Thallus) suggests that Thallus wrote before Africanus, obviously, and

The style and references imply a mid-1st century AD date, placing him as possibly one of the earliest non-Christian writers to mention events coinciding with the crucifixion.

Summary:

Question	Answer
Did Thallus write about the Eastern Mediterranean?	Yes, as part of a general history.
Was it in 50 AD?	Possibly, but not certain. Estimates place his work sometime around 30–60 AD.

Would you like a breakdown of what Julius Africanus says about Thallus and the Crucifixion Darkness?

YES.

Thallus records that the 3 Hours of Darkness during the Crucifixion of Jesus occurred because of a Solar Eclipse. Was this taken from Eye Witness? What is the Source?

Excellent and important question. The account attributed to Thallus regarding the three hours of darkness during the Crucifixion comes to us indirectly, through a citation by the early Christian historian Julius Africanus (circa 160–240 AD). Here's what we know:

Primary Source of the Claim: Julius Africanus

Julius Africanus, in a now-fragmentary work (often called *Chronography*), writes the following regarding the darkness at Jesus' crucifixion:

"On the whole world there pressed a most fearful darkness; and the rocks were rent by an earthquake, and many places in Judea and other districts were thrown down. This darkness Thallus, in the third book of his *Histories*, calls, as appears to me without reason, an eclipse of the sun."

This is the only surviving reference to Thallus on this matter. Africanus is disputing Thallus's explanation, pointing out that a solar eclipse cannot happen during a full moon, which is when Passover (and thus the Crucifixion) took place.

So what do we know about Thallus's account?

Original text lost – We do not have Thallus's *Histories*, only Julius Africanus' critical mention.

Indirect Testimony – Africanus is paraphrasing or summarizing Thallus, not quoting him word-for-word.

Was it an eyewitness account?

Unclear. There is no indication that Thallus witnessed the event himself.

He might have recorded Traditions, Reports, or Annals circulating at the Time.

If Thallus wrote around 50 AD, he could have had **access to First-Hand Accounts** or **Recent Oral Traditions**, but this is conjectural.

Analysis: Could it have been an Eclipse?

Astronomically, a Solar Eclipse cannot occur during a Full Moon, because Solar Eclipses require a New Moon.

Since **the Crucifixion occurred during Passover**, which always coincides with a Full Moon, Africanus correctly refutes the Eclipse Explanation.

Some Researchers propose that Thallus was using “Eclipse” figuratively or as a Generic Term for unexplained Darkness (common in Ancient Writing), not necessarily referring to a Literal Astronomical Event. *[Do not agree with this last Statement.]*

Summary:

<u>Element</u>	<u>Description</u>
Claim of Eclipse	Thallus attributed the Darkness to a Solar Eclipse.
Source	Quoted only through Julius Africanus.
Eyewitness?	Unknown. No Evidence Thallus saw it himself.
Possibly based on Earlier Records.	

Was it accurate? Astronomically not possible during Passover. **Likely a Supernatural Event.**

Would you like a look at how this Topic connects to other early Non-Christian Sources referencing the Crucifixion or Cosmic Signs (like Phlegon or Tacitus)?

YES.

Excellent. Here's a deeper look at early Non-Christian Sources—especially Phlegon and Tacitus—who, like Thallus, may refer to Cosmic Signs or the Crucifixion of Jesus. These References are important in Historical Apologetics and the Broader Conversation about the Historical Reliability of Gospel Events.

1. Phlegon of Tralles (2nd century AD)

Who was he?

A Greek Historian who wrote a work titled 'Chronicles' (Olympiades), now lost.

He was a Freedman of the Emperor Hadrian and lived in the 2nd century AD.

What did he report?

Phlegon is said to have recorded an **Unusual Darkness and Earthquake**:

'In the 4th Year of the 202nd Olympiad [i.e., AD 32–33], there was the greatest Eclipse of the Sun, and it became night in the 6th Hour of the Day [Noon] so that Stars appeared in the Heavens. There was a Great Earthquake in Bithynia, and many things were overturned in Nicaea.'

Sources quoting Phlegon:

Julius Africanus (again), mentions Phlegon as confirming the Darkness.

Origen (Against Celsus, Book 2.33): Explicitly mentions that Phlegon recorded the Darkness during Tiberius's Reign, and that he attributed it to a Solar Eclipse, but Origen criticizes this explanation, similar to Africanus.

Relation to the Crucifixion:

The Timing and Description align well with Gospel Accounts of the Darkness during the Crucifixion (Matt. 27:45).

Like with Thallus, Phlegon's Eclipse explanation is Astronomically impossible during Passover.

Scholars disagree on whether Phlegon was referring to the same Event or a Coincidental Regional Eclipse and Earthquake, but the Details (Date, Darkness, Seismic Activity) are compelling.

2. Tacitus (c. 56–120 AD)

Who was he?

Roman Historian, Senator, and Governor.

Considered one of the most reliable Roman Historians.

What did he say?

In Annals 15.44, Tacitus writes:

'Christus, from whom the Name [Christian] had its origin, suffered the extreme penalty during the Reign of Tiberius at the hands of one of our Procurators, Pontius Pilate...'

Key details:

Confirms the Historical Crucifixion of Jesus under Pontius Pilate.

Notes that the Christian Movement originated in Judea and spread to Rome.

He does not mention Cosmic Signs like Darkness, but his reference is independent and hostile, making it valuable from a Non-Christian Standpoint.

Conclusion:

Thallus and Phlegon both record a Striking Darkness, but erroneously attribute it to a Solar Eclipse, despite the impossibility during Passover.

Julius Africanus preserves these Testimonies while arguing for a Supernatural Cause.

Tacitus provides independent Roman confirmation of the crucifixion and Jesus' historical existence.

Taken together, these references form a Non-Christian Triangulation of Major Events mentioned in the Gospels, particularly the Crucifixion, its Timing, and Unusual Phenomena surrounding it.

FACTORIZING THE DIAMETER OF THE EARTH AND THE DIAMETER OF THE SUN, HOW BIG OF A CELESTIAL OBJECT, LIKE ANOTHER PLANET WOULD HAVE TO BE TO ENTIRELY ECLIPSE THE SUN AND HAVE THE ENTIRE EARTH GO DARK AS IT WOULD TRAVEL IN-BETWEEN THE SUN AND THE EARTH?

To determine the Size of a Celestial Object (like a Planet) required to completely eclipse the Sun as seen from Earth, we need to compare the Angular Size of the Sun from Earth with the Angular Size of the Eclipsing Object.

PLANET X ECLIPSE CALCULATIONS

Diameter of Earth:

~12,742 KM / 7,917.512 Miles.

Diameter of the Sun:

~1,391,000 KM / 864,327.3 Miles.

Distance from Earth to Sun (AU):

~149,000,000 KM / 94,509,460 Miles.

Angular Diameter of the Sun from Earth:

~0.53° (about 32 Arcminutes).

1. Angular Size Formula

The Angular Diameter (θ) in Radians of an Object is:

$$\Theta = D/d$$

Where:

D = Diameter of the Object

d = Distance to the Object

To block the Sun entirely, the Object must have an Angular Diameter $\geq 0.53^\circ$ as seen from Earth.

WHAT IF YOU WANT THE WHOLE EARTH TO GO DARK?

At a Global Scale, the Day-Side Eclipse (not just the Narrow Path like a Solar Eclipse), then, the Object must completely block the Sun's Light across the entire Sunlit Hemisphere of Earth.

This requires the Object to be large enough, and at the right Distance, to cast a Shadow that envelops the entire Earth.

That Shadow (Umbra) Size depends on Geometry — and to cover all of Earth's Sunlit Side, the Object must be at the correct Size and Distance so that its Umbral Cone's Cross-Section of the Object is at least Earth's Diameter (~12,742 km).

For a rough estimate:

A Planet about the size of Neptune (~50,000 KM in Diameter), located Midway between Earth and the Sun, would cast a Shadow wide enough to darken the entire Earth.

Conclusion:

To darken the entire Earth at once: A Body tens of thousands of Kilometers wide (like a Gas Giant or large Rocky Planet) must pass between the Earth and the Sun at a much closer range than the Sun.

So, the Chart one made helps depict the approximate and mathematical size of this Celestial Body with the assistance of ChatGPT. It shows how big the Celestial Body had to be to entirely block-out the Light of the Sun-Lit Hemisphere that faces the Sun during the Crucifixion of Jesus. One contends that the 3 Hours of Darkness from Noon to 3pm on Wednesday, April 14, 32 AD was not due to an Overcast, Bad Weather or a Natural Phenomenon.

It was a Solar Eclipse as one has presents the Historical Evidence from Julius Africanus, who quoted Thallus as interviewing those that were either Eye Witnesses or had 1st Hand Knowledge, that it was indeed a Solar Eclipse had occurred that Day. And?

Well, this is impossible, naturally because in that same 24-Hour Period, you had the Total Lunar Eclipse or Blood Moon occur in the Constellation of Libra on the other side of the Hemisphere. The Point is that the Moon had to be in-between the Sun and the Earth to have a Solar Eclipse.

This Phenomena is what the Prophet Joel foretold about the Sun, Moon and the Stars. One's Theory is that they occurred on the same Day. It was not and it is not just mere Jewish Poetry. Literally, on that Day of the Jesus' Crucifixion, the Sun turned Black as Sackcloth.

The Moon turned Red as Blood. And the Stars came out in Mid-Day. So, one wanted to provide the Mathematical Formula that calculates that for the entire Hemisphere to have gone Dark, the Celestial Object would have needed to be 7X larger than Earth.

A comparative size would be the Planet Neptune. And that based on the mathematical variables, it had to Flyby approximately halfway the distance, in-between the Sun and the Earth. What one has presented already is that these specific Flybys of the 'Red Dragon' occurred back during the Exodus of the Israelites on Nisan 15 and will again, in one's Calculation on 2nd Passover in 2032.

One is convinced that the Flyby of this Planet X will be used to inflict the Divine Seal, Trumpet and Bowl Judgments during the 7-Year Tribulation Period, in that Post-Rapture Luciferian World Order. The Calamities and Catastrophes that are coming upon the Earth are unimaginable. But they are recorded as best the Apostle John knew how from the language and vocabulary he was only familiar with, etc. Thank Jesus that He promised His Bride to be spared from the Wrath to come.

CRUCIFIXION YEAR VERIFIED BY NASA? ON FRIDAY, APRIL 3, 33 AD?

Based on a Recent Blood Moon Discovery?

One was asked to comment or respond to the News Flurry of how it had been reported that NASA, the Astronomical Space Agency 'verified' the Year, Month and Day of Jesus' Crucifixion. One will attempt to itemize the Reasons, as to why a Friday, April 3, 33 AD Crucifixion would not be the 'Best' Date and Year of Jesus' Crucifixion, how it has not been now 'Verified' by NASA, presumably, nor has it been a 'Monumental Discovery' made that led-up to the Passover Feast Days, etc.

One totally respects the Research and Thoughts of others. One may not agree with the conclusions, in all or in part that in the end, is all supposition, but that goes for one's Research too. Now, one cannot guarantee anything that will be presented in this Rebuttal. So, as to NASA coming-out and weighing-in about how they 'verified' that the actual Crucifixion Year, Month and Hour was on Friday, April 3, 33 AD? Well, one dismisses it. Not because of Pride or Arrogance, but because of one's Background and Research and how the News has portrayed it. How so?

It is not NASA that 'Discovered' the Blood Moon or that is insinuating that it was the precise Year, Month and Day that Jesus was Crucified. No, if one re-reads the News Releases, it is just 2 Oxford University Researches that they themselves had just come across the 'Discovery'; that, behold, a Blood Moon occurred on the Night of Friday, April 3, 33 AD. And in so doing, have conjectures that it 'proves', definitively the Year of Jesus' Crucifixion. News Flash. NASA has already 'Discovered' the entire 5000+ Year Cycles of Lunar Eclipses, and Solar Eclipses.

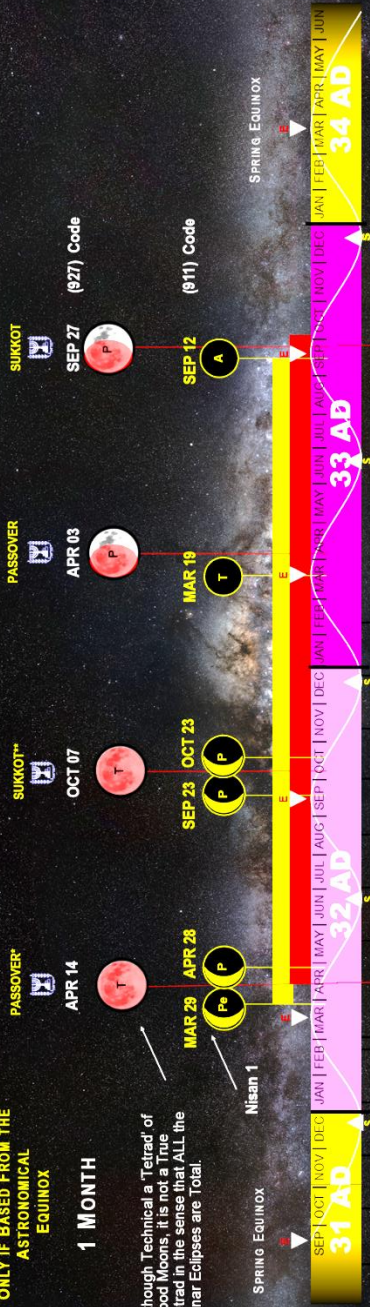
TETRAD OF THE CRUCIFIXION - 32 AD

ASTRONOMICAL PATTERN AS EVIDENCE THAT INFERS THE YEAR OF JESUS' DEATH

ONLY IF BASED FROM THE
ASTRONOMICAL
EQUINOX

1 MONTH

Although Technical a 'Tetrad' of
Blood Moons, it is not a True
Tetrad in the sense that ALL the
Lunar Eclipses are Total.



Note that the out of the 4 Blood Moons spanning 32 AD and 33 AD, only the Year 32 AD had their Blood Moons as Total Eclipses. And how the Month of Nisan for 32 AD started with a Solar Eclipse.

One suggests that this Astronomically Eclipse Pattern especially for the Year 32 AD, is a highly significant Evidence for why Jesus was Crucified in 32 AD, on a Blood Moon. And Flanked by 2 Solar Eclipses. One cannot say that of the other Years.

Notices how the 2-Year span of Years had 6 Solar Eclipses. Although not Rare, it is Significant in how, especially the Year 32 AD, the 2 Lunar Eclipses were accented with a Solar Eclipse on either Side, within a Time Span of just 1 Month. This is Astronomically Extraordinary.

APR 14, 32 AD TO SEP 11, 33 AD = ~75 Weeks

LUNAR ECLIPSES			
04992	0032	Apr 14	T ⁺ pp
04993	0032	Oct 07	T ⁺ pp
04994	0033	Apr 03	P ⁺ t
04995	0033	Sep 27	P ⁺ e

SOLAR ECLIPSES			
04952	0032	Mar 29	P ⁺ t
04953	0032	Apr 28	P ⁺ t
04954	0032	Sep 23	P ⁺ t
04955	0032	Oct 23	P ⁺ t
04956	0033	Mar 19	T ⁺ p
04957	0033	Sep 12	A ⁺ p

Here is how it has been reported. It is misleading.

'A jaw-dropping discovery by NASA may lend cosmic credibility to one of the Bible's most dramatic moments — the crucifixion of Jesus Christ — and the spooky sky show that followed. The eclipse theory, originally floated by Oxford University researchers Colin Humphreys and W. Graeme Waddington, is now catching fire on TikTok — just in time for Good Friday'.

But as with all such News Pieces that begin to be circulated on Social Media with millions of views potentially from People all around the World, like this NASA Attribution, which the NASA Agency has not publicly stated, one always asks: Who? What? Where? When and Why now?

Here is one's Response as to why one is not convinced as the Lunar Eclipse of Friday April 3, 33 AD did not qualify in this case. Why not? First, NASA did not, nor has 'verified' when Jesus' Crucifixion Year was. The Lunar Eclipse was not a Total Lunar Eclipse, meaning it only was a 'P' or Partial Type. In other Words the entire Moon did not turn 'Red' at all.

LUNAR ECLIPSE NEAR APRIL 33 AD

[04904](#) **0033 Apr 03** 17:37:53 10202 -24326 [71](#) **P** t- -
0.6813 1.6399 0.5764 332.8 170.1

In one's Opinion, one senses that it could be a classic case of, 'Look Here and not There' Type of a Distraction. How so? Consider that one is also a Researcher and works at a University and has 'Discovered', that it is rather the Full, completely Red Blood Moon of April 14, 32 AD that could be the better Astronomical Find.

And one published 3 Main Articles about it that triangulate the same Blood Moon Phenomena during the Exodus Passover and will again at the 2nd Passover in 2032. So, where is the Worldwide Fanfare in that?



Depiction of a cross with Blood Mon in background. A.I. made.

In doing an Internet Search, you have the 1st several pages copying the same Story about 'NASA Confirms Crucifixion'. The Story has been picked-up by all the major News Outlets and are regurgitating the Friday, April 3, 33 AD Partial Blood Moon. So, why not use one's true Research and suppositions? It is because it does not concur with the Luciferian Deception and Narrative.

Sure, this is where one may cross over to the 'Conspiratorial'. But one had published 3 important Articles presenting the Evidence for the 32 AD Blood Moon that was entirely 'Red' and coincided with a Total Solar Eclipse that lasted 3 Hours. What is rather interesting to consider regarding Passover of 2025, for example is that in recent History, did one realize that all 3 Major Christian Branches, the Protestant, Roman and Orthodox Christians observed Resurrection or 'Easter' in the same Timeframe?

It was as if there was a 'Unity' occurring, synchronizing the Core Tenets of the Faith. One has also presented the Case for the 32 AD Crucifixion Year in a Book and tied it to the Dark Star that caused the Solar Eclipse. One is not saying that NASA has read one's Website or the Oxford Researchers, but the 3 Main Articles that provided the 'Circumstantial' Evidence strongly suggests that 32 AD is the Crucifixion Year.

And if so, then it makes 2025 pivotal as 2032 will be corresponding. Here are the 3 Articles along with Charts that address, rather a Blood Moon on April 14, 32 AD, near Midnight. It considers the Supernatural Total Solar Eclipse that lasted 3 Hours, along with the Total Lunar Eclipse that one Triangulates back to the Exodus Night, etc.

#A29: EXODUS PASSOVER BLOOD MOON

CONFIRMATION A -1448 BC TO -1408 BC TIMEFRAME

Prophetic Echoes of the Passover Crucifixion Blood Moon

<https://postscripts.org/article-a29-exodus-moon>

#A32: PLANET-X BLOOD MOONS
TRIANGULATION PATTERN OF 3 PASSOVERS
Exodus-Crucifixion-Tribulation
<https://postscripts.org/article-a32-planet-x-moon-1>

#A33: BETHLEHEM STAR ALIGNMENT
MAGI CHRISTMAS VISITATION
Retrograde of Jupiter in Virgo
<https://postscripts.org/article-a33-bethlehem-1>

One suspects that the Powers-that-Be have attempted to deflect from the 32 AD Blood Moon Calculation because of the corresponding Solar Eclipse. It beacons the 'Death Star', the Return of the Ancient Red Dragon and the Narrative of an in-coming 2nd Sun that will cause Earth-Shattering Cataclysmic Effects.

This is what NASA and various World Leaders do not want the General Public to know, as they dig and supply their Deep Underground Military Bases, DUMB's. One must realize that NASA no longer updates the Solar Eclipse Online Pages. One wonders why?

<https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/solar.html>. There was also no Total Solar Eclipse in the Month of April in 33 AD. And if there was one, 'naturally' occurring, it is impossible for any Solar Eclipse to last more than 7-8 Minutes in its Totality.

SOLAR ECLIPSE NEAREST APRIL 33 AD WAS IN MARCH
[04856](#) **0033 Mar 19** 13:40:16 10202 -24326 [59](#) **T** -p -
[0.7168](#) 1.0576 40S 47E 44

One contends that there was a Solar Eclipse, but it was not Natural, but Supernatural. It was due to, in one's Research, based on the Eclipse of the Dark Star, the Dwarf 2nd Sun, the Red Dragon, etc. So, if the Crucifixion was indeed on Friday, April 3, 33 AD, it would reinforce the Roman Catholic Narrative of the presumed Day that is based on a False Narrative, of a Friday Afternoon Crucifixion and a Sunday Morning Resurrection.

One is not convinced due to the Period of Time not being exactly 72 Hours as Jesus foretold, based on the Sign of Jonah. The following is some Prime Evidence, although Circumstantial, as to why one is just more convinced that the Crucifixion Year, Month and Week Day was on Wednesday, April 14, 32 AD. And that Day, Astronomically fulfilled the Prophecy of Joel in having the Sun turn to Sackcloth and the Moon turn to Blood, in the same 24 Hour Period of a Day, etc.

The following will be one's Astronomical Research that has precisely determined Jesus' Lifespan, to the Day, all accounted for that calculates a 32 AD Crucifixion Year. One uses the Conjunctions and Alignment of the Planets and Stars to derive at the Dates. Obviously, many Christian reject these Astronomical Association. Nonetheless.

1. *Consider that as Gary over at Unsealed.org had presented, here is the 'Final 4' Theory. Meaning that the Years: 30 AD, 31 AD, 32 AD and 33 AD are what has to be the 'Crucifixion Year Zone'. And determining that Year, one could then perhaps calculate the end of the Church Age that is to be accented by the Resurrection-Rapture Event. As it is now, 2 Years have passed, 30 AD and 31 AD. One is in-play, 32 AD. And 1 is yet to be determined, 33 AD.*

2. *The Birth of Jesus was on September 11, -3 BC. This Year Calculation is predicated in the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter with Regulus in Leo. It started with the Conjunction of Jupiter with Venus in Leo the Year Prior in -4 BC.*

3. *If Jesus was born on '9-11', then the Journey of the Magi matched the Year's Journey to Jerusalem. And precisely on the Eve of Christmas, the Magi came to Bethlehem as the Crux Star Cluster rose over the Horizon. And Jupiter was in Retrograde, appearing to 'Stand Still', directly in-line with Virgo, Coma Berenices, the 'Man-Child' that Virgo beholds and the Cross, etc. No other Year is possible because of the 12 Years when Jupiter is in Virgo next.*

4. *If one calculates the September 11, -3 BC Birth of Jesus, then the December 25, -2 BC Visitation of the Magi, then the start of Jesus' Ministry occurring on November 1, 28 AD. This was the precise occasion, being Yom Kippur wherein Jesus stood in the Synagogue of His Residence, Nazareth and proclaimed the Jubilee Year of Release.*

5. *If one then calculates the September 11, -3 BC Birth of Jesus, then on December 25, -2 BC the Visitation of the Magi, then the start of Jesus' Ministry occurring on November 1, 28 AD and one precisely adds 1260 Days or Jesus' 3.5 Year Ministry beginning at Age 30, the End Date was precisely on April 14, 32 AD. This was Nisan 14, Passover with Solar and Lunar Eclipses.*

6. *It so happens that on that Day, it is rather the Total Blood Moon that occurred at Midnight and in one's Minds, what confirmed the Crucifixion Year, Astronomically. The Blood Moon, although on the opposite side of the Earth, was in the Constellation of Libra, the Scales of Judgment. But in Ancient Times, it was an Altar. The 'Blood Moon' of April 3, 33 AD was again, only Partial, about half of a Shadow covered the Moon, at the Feet of Virgo. It was not 'Red' at all.*

7. *Next, consider when Jesus was to ride on a Donkey, as foretold to Daniel the Prophet? It was contingent on a Decree to 'Rebuild the Walls of Jerusalem'. And? Most Students of the Bible overlook the Decrees in that only 1 warranted the 'Rebuilding of the Walls of Jerusalem', just as the Prophecy prescribed.*

Here are the Official Decrees that fulfill the Explanation of the Prophecy revealed by the Arch-Angel Gabriel in Daniel 9:25. Guess which one is the one pertaining to the rebuilding of the Walls, not the Temple? It was the one that one has contested for several Years now. It is the one from -445 BC and precisely given on the Spring Equinox.

1st Decree: To rebuild the Temple by Cyrus in -539 BC.

2nd Decree: To rebuild the Temple by Darius in -522 to -486 BC.

3rd Decree: To rebuild the Temple by Artaxerxes in -457 BC.

4th Decree: To rebuild the Walls of Jerusalem by Artaxerxes II in -445 BC.

The Dates are based on Wikipedia's Data on Cyrus The Great, Darius The Great or Hystaspes, and Artaxerxes I. One has contended that it was the Son of Artaxerxes I and Ester's Son, Artaxerxes II that made the Decree in -445 BC.

7. One must realize that if one then calculates the September 11, -3 BC Birth of Jesus, and then the December 25, -2 BC Visitation of the Magi, and then the start of Jesus' Ministry occurring on November 1, 28 AD and one precisely adds the Days from Artaxerxes II's Decree in -445 BC, then one can precisely calculate the exact Day that Jesus rode on the Donkey through the Golden Gate of Jerusalem. And that Year, Month and Day was on the Sabbath, Nisan 10, 32 AD.

8. Then 4 Days later, the Passover Lamb was to be 'Inspected' by the High Priest of Israel. It led to Jesus' Wednesday Crucifixion, wherein 3 Days later, (72 Hours) He rose from the Dead on Nisan 17, a Sabbath, likewise.

So, to summarize, the Fanfare has been because of 2 Oxford University 'Researchers' that happen to 'Discover' only now, just in time for Passover of 2025, the Partial Lunar Moon. Although it is not Technically considered a Blood Moon that occurred on Friday, April 3 33 AD, it somehow 'Proves' that NASA 'finally' verified that it was the Crucifixion Year?

No. But if that be the case, then one has argued for a literal interpretation of what a Hebrew Day is, because from Friday to Sunday is not 3 Days. A Day is defined by YHVH in Genesis, 'And there was Evening and there was Morning, the 1st Day'. The word, 'Day' in Hebrew is 'Yom', like Yom Teruah, Yom Kippur, etc. Here is the Definition.

DAY: STRONG'S H3117 - YÔM

1. As opposed to Night.
2. A 24 Hour Period.
3. As Evening and Morning in [Genesis 1](#).
4. A Division of Time
5. A Working Day, a Day's Journey.

Source: https://www.blueletterbible.org/kjv/gen/1/1/t_conc_1005

Jesus stated that He would be in the Grave 3 Days and 3 Nights, as recorded in Matthew 12:40.

'For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great fish, so the Son of Man will be 3 Days (Yoms H3117) and 3 Nights in the Heart of the Earth'.

DAY: STRONG'S G2250 - HĒMERA

1. Used of the Natural Day, or the Interval between Sunrise and Sunset, as distinguished from and contrasted with the Night.
2. In the Daytime.
3. Of the Civil Day, or the Space of 24 Hours, thus including the Night.
4. The Eastern Usage of this term differs from our Western Usage. Any Part of a Day is counted as a Whole Day, hence the expression '3 Days and 3 Nights' does not mean literally 3 Whole Days, but at least 1 Whole Day plus part of 2 other Days.

Source:

https://www.blueletterbible.org/kjv/mat/12/40/t_conc_941040

One does not agree with Item 4, because Scripture has to comport with Scripture. Although in a Cultural Sense, the Literal Definition of a 'Day' may not be as Genesis Defines it. But in that case, one has to resort as a Researcher to the Law of 1st Mention. The Word of YHVH cannot be superseded by Cultural Appropriations. If so, this is precisely what Jesus warned that the Elders of Israel did, in nullifying the Scriptures due to Traditions of Men.

Thus, a 'Day', regardless of Cultural Appropriation is a 24 Hour Period that divides the Night from the Daylight, etc. As contested before, it is one's Disposition that it is impossible to Mathematically factor 3 Days of 24 Hour Periods from Friday 3pm to a Sunday 6am Time-Frame. Because of one's Research, up to now, one is more convinced that if the Crucifixion was indeed in 32 AD. Then if one applies the Prophetic Template of '1 Day is as 1000 Years', the Prophetic 2 Days has been from 32 AD to 2032 AD.

32 AD Crucifixion + 2 Days (2000 Years) = 2032 AD – 7 Year Tribulation = 2032

If one then factors-out the Last Sabbath that Israel owes YHVH for not letting the Promised Land 'Rest', then can presumably Reverse Engineer the Timeline to 2025. If any discrepancy one could doubt about this Model, is the following.

1 Day = 1000 Year Equation

Does the '2 Days' or the 2000 Year Church Age have to then be precise as the Roman Church Definition of Day then? Or is it 'Fluid' like a Friday to Sunday 3-Day Definition? But if it is precise, as in the Day defined by Genesis by YHVH, then it would mean that the earliest the 70th Week of Daniel could start is in the Fall of 2032.

The Start of the Tribulation Period would begin in the Fall of 2025, as one calculates. Perhaps. One's Learning Curve, pertaining to the possible Timing of the Rapture and the 2nd Coming of Jesus is just that, a Learning Curve that only 'Time will always Tell the Truth'.

If the Crucifixion Year was in 33 AD, that too will have to be 'Tested'. But no, NASA has not 'verified' the Crucifixion Year. Nor had the 2 Oxford University Researchers, 'Monumentally' discovered that Year, Month and Day because of a Non-Blood Moon on Friday April 3, 33 AD.

Nor has it corroborated the False Crucifixion Timeline and Narrative of the Roman Church. So, this has been one's attempt to itemize the Reasons, as to why a Friday, April 3, 33 AD Crucifixion would not be the 'Best' Date and Year of Jesus' Crucifixion, nor how it has been 'verified' by NASA, presumably.

Be careful what one reads and how. Now, just because one is more critical and dismisses it, does not make one 'Right' about it or how one has presented the Evidence to refute such claims..

SUMMER SOLSTICE GRAND CROSS

33 DAY COUNTDOWN TO THE JULY 23 RAPTURE?

*Entering a Turning Point of Great Conflict and
Tension in the World*

The purpose of this study is to highlight a Grand Cross that configures and coincides with the Summer Solstice of June 20, 2025. The Summer Solstice is the longest Day of the Year, occurring when one of Earth's Poles is tilted most directly toward the Sun. One is assuming a Globe Model.

In the Northern Hemisphere, it typically falls between June 20 and June 22, marking the start of Astronomical Summer. What is rather significant, perhaps, is the Countdown in terms of Days to one's Pentecost New Wine Rapture High Watch Date.

June 20 + 33 Days = July 23

Why 33 Days? The number 33 is considered a 'Master Number' in Numerology. It symbolizes Spiritual Growth, etc. It also has various Mathematical Properties and is significant in religious contexts, such as representing the Age of Jesus at His Crucifixion and appears as a mockery against Jesus by the Luciferians in their Secret Societies.

So, on the Summer Solstice of June 20, 2025 looking from a Heliocentric view of the Solar System, a Grand Cross, or Grand Square in astrology occurs when 4 Planets are positioned 90 degrees apart, thus forming a 'Square Shape'. Note that the actual distances of the Planets are represented equidistant on paper or in a Natal Chart. Grand Crosses are relatively rare events, occurring when 4 Planets align in a specific configuration.

ENTERING A TURNING POINT OF GREAT CONFLICT AND TENSION IN THE WORLD



 SolarSystemScope.DE
5-in-1 Bundle

DOWNLOAD APP

EXPLORE

SOLAR SYSTEM TOP VIEW

From a Heliocentric view, a Grand Cross, or Grand Square, in astrology occurs when 4 Planets are positioned 90-degrees apart, forming a square shape in a natal chart. This celestial configuration is associated with significant internal tension and challenges, as the planets often represent conflicting aspects during this time-frame.



Grand Crosses are relatively rare events, occurring when four planets align in a specific configuration.

While there is no set frequency, they can happen several times a year, depending on the movements of the planets.

Biblical Astronomy

While there is no set frequency, they can happen several times a year, depending on the movements of the Planets. This Celestial Configuration is associated with Significant Internal Tension and Challenges, as the Planets often represent conflicting aspects during this Time-Frame.

What one wishes to point-out about the Grand Cross on the Summer Solstice is how Planet Earth is at the Top Position or North in the Planetary Square. This prominent position is telling in that all the Energies and Focal Point is centered on this Celestial Body. Now one is aware of the apprehension that many Christians have about Astrology and with good reason.

However, one's attempt since starting to study the End Times or Eschatology is to reclaim this lost Art and Knowledge that has been relinquished to the Luciferians. Consider how Astrology and Astronomy used to be the same knowledge.

Consider that the Author and Creator of the Sun, Moon and the Stars is none other than YHVH. In Genesis, YHVH explicitly prescribes that such Celestial Bodies were for Signs, and to keep Seasons and Time. The following is one's case for Biblical Astronomy.

1) JOB

In the Book of Job, YHVH instructs Job to look and consider the 3 Constellations as a Man who speaks without Knowledge.

Job 38:31 Can you bind the chains of the Pleiades or loosen the belt of Orion?

Job 38:032 Can you bring forth the constellations in their seasons or lead out the Bear and her Cubs?...

2) ABRAHAM

Realize that as those that are of the Faith of Abraham, believing YHVH at His Word and having seen the Promise of Jesus, it is entangled directly to Biblical Astronomy, i.e., the Stars.

Genesis 15:5-6 And the LORD took him outside and said, 'Now look to the heavens and count the stars, if you are able'. Then He told him, 'So shall your offspring be'. Abram believed the LORD, and it was credited to him as righteousness.

3) JOSEPH

Joseph is given a Vision, a prelude to the Revelation 12 Sign and what Prophecy is concerning Israel.

Genesis 37:9 Then Joseph had another dream and told it to his brothers. 'Look', he said, 'I had another dream, and this time the Sun and Moon and 11 Stars were bowing down to me'.

4) KING DAVID

David knew about Biblical Astronomy and how it is considered what is called the 'Silent Witness'.

Psalms 19:1-3 The Heavens declare the Glory of GOD; the Skies proclaim the work of His hands. Day after Day they pour forth Speech; night after night they reveal Knowledge. Without Speech or Language, without a sound to be heard,

5) MAGI

The Wise Men of Persia studied the Stars and by them, they knew that the King of the Jews, the promised Messiah had been born. This Knowledge was based on the Revelation written in the Old Testament.

Matthew 2:1-3 After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod, Magi from the East arrived in Jerusalem, asking, 'Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His Star in the East and have come to worship Him'. When King Herod heard this, he was disturbed, and all Jerusalem with him.

6) PAUL

The Apostle alludes to Creation, which encompasses the Sun, Moon and the Stars as testifying of the Creator's Existence, etc. So much so, that Humanity has no excuse.

Romans 1:20 For since the Creation of the world GOD'S Invisible Qualities, His Eternal Power and Divine Nature, have been clearly seen, being understood from His Workmanship, so that Men are without excuse.

7) JESUS

In His Resurrected State instructing the Apostle John in the Book of Revelation, Jesus associates Himself as being 'Venus' and how He holds the 7 Stars that in Ancient Cultures was known as the Pleiades.

Revelation 2:1 Unto the Angel of the Church of Ephesus write; These things saith he that holds the 7 Stars in his right hand, who walketh in the midst of the 7 Golden Candlesticks;

Revelation 22:16 'I, Jesus, have sent My Angel to give you this Testimony for the Churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, the bright Morning Star'.

What one wishes to point out is that in the Grand Cross configuration on the Summer Solstice of 2025, the 'Square' that is constructed has a very interesting dynamic when it comes to the meaning ascribed to the Planets. How so? Consider that as mentioned, the Earth has its prominent position at the apex of the Grand Cross. Then opposite to Earth is Jupiter. At its 'Heart' is Venus.

In Jewish Tradition and interpretation of the Mazzaroth or the Zodiac, Jupiter is the King Planet, the Planet of the Messiah that has a Mortal Wound on its side as that 'Spot' of Jupiter and its patterns are like the stripes Jesus endured on His Body, etc. Then at the 90 degree angle, the 2 Planets that are opposing are Mars and Saturn. As it is widely known and attributed, Mars is associated with the God of War.



Tetramorph carving of the 4 Living Creatures and Gospels.

And it was how on Friday the 13 in June of 2025, it started to conjoin with the King Star of Regulus in the Constellation of Leo. Interestingly, the Military Operation of the IDF against Iran was called 'Rising Lion'. Then the Planet Saturn is directly associated in the Occult with the Powers and Energies of Lucifer.

So, we have in this Summer Solstice Grand Cross the epic Biblical Warfare that has ensued since Adam in Eden. Thus, with what is occurring in the World and especially with Israel, perhaps the Time has come for this facet of the Biblical War to come to a head of sorts. It is just how the Heavens are mirroring what is transpiring on Earth. And if somehow the 33 Day Countdown to one's Rapture July 23 Date is pegged to it?

It will remain to be seen. But even if the Rapture Event does not take place at that calculated Date and Time, was it mere coincidence based on the Timing and Inferences the Grand Cross on the Summer Solstice is alluding to? Metaphorically speaking this Grand Cross is speaking of how the Great Jupiter, Jesus give His life on the Cross of Calvary for Earth, for Humanity.

And this was done in direct opposition and war by the Greater Mars, Lucifer that is Satan or Saturn with his Crown of Rings. It is as though, a Celestial Billboard and flashing reminder to the entire Cosmos that is centered on Earth, on Jesus' Crucifixion, etc. So, has then been an 'Announcement' to those on Earth too? And that is? It is how at the Cross of Calvary is where Jesus purchased His Bride with His Blood.

And Jesus then promised that 1 Day, He would return for her. Will that involve or be pegged to a 33-Day Countdown to the Rapture? In 2025 or in some given Year? Lastly, the Grand Cross is configured in the 4 Cardinal Points of the Cosmos with Leo-Taurus-Aquarius-Scorpio.

These are the same Signs corresponding to the 3 Living Creatures that guard the Throne of YHVH in Heaven: the Lion, Bull, Man and Eagle. They also were the Ensigns of the 4 Leading Tribes of Israel as they were in formation and Rank around the Tabernacle of Moses.

They also represent the Dimensions of the 4 Gospels, etc. So, such a Celestial Sign means that things or a thing is now 'Squared-Away'. The Rapture perhaps? Why? Well, at no other Time in recent memory has a Grand Cross occurred or coincided on a Summer Solstice. Here is the definition of what to 'Square' means.

It means to turn and face someone directly, often in preparation for a fight or competition. It can also refer to arranging something so that it is straight or even as to being in proper alignment, etc. However, it can also mean to settle a financial balance. Or it sometimes means to physically or metaphorically reconcile 2 opposing Objects, Ideas, or People.

THE COVENANT WITH THE MANY

After the Rapture Reset

And the Redemption of Israel



PART 4: CONFIRMING THE RAPTURE

And he will confirm a Covenant with Many for 1 week, but in the middle of the Week he will put an end to Sacrifice and Offering. And on the Wing of the Temple will come the Abomination that causes Desolation, until the decreed Destruction is poured out upon him.

-DANIEL 9:27

PENTECOST 2.0

THE ANOINTING OF THE 144,000 JEWS

A Case for the Timing of the Rapture Event

'In past Generations, He [YHVH] let all Nations go their own way. Yet He has not left Himself without Testimony to His Goodness: He gives you Rain from Heaven and Fruitful Seasons, filling your Hearts with Food and Gladness'. -Acts 14:16-17

The New Testament teaches the YHVH is never without a Witness nor ever has. Since Adam in the Garden, YHVH has made a way to display the Gospel for that Time and Period. Some call this Period 'Ages' while others call it a Dispensation. The Gospel has been the same, but the means of delivering the message has been different in some Age. However, overall according to Paul in the Book of Romans, Mankind is without excuse in any Age because of Astronomy. How so?

Paul presents the Witness of the Stars, or what is called the Mazzaroth. This is the Celestial Depiction of the 12 Signs or the Zodiac. In reality, each Sign or House is but a facet of the Work and Ministry of Jesus. It is the Gospel in the Sky that every night, since Adam, every Human Being can look-up and read such Signs. What has happened is that over Millennia, this Sacred Knowledge and Understanding became corrupted into mere Astrology.

So, fast-forward then to the Church Age. What has been the Witness of the Gospel? In this case it has been the Commission by Jesus to send out His Disciples and speak it, live it, preach it, etc. So, what about when the Time comes that the Church Age ends and the Gospel Witnesses are 'evacuated' to Heaven? Who will then carry the Gospel throughout the 7-Year Tribulation Period?

144,000 JEWISH WITNESSES - PENTECOST 2.0

SIZE COMPARISON OF HOW MANY SOCCER STADIUMS WOULD BE REQUIRED TO FILL

To get a sense of just how large of a Group 144,000 Men would take-up in terms of space, here below is a visual. It would take nearly 14.5 Soccer Stadiums to fill. One is assuming average Male Size and standing shoulder-to-shoulder. Approximately 10,000 people can fit shoulder to shoulder on a soccer field, depending on the specific dimensions of the field. This estimate can vary based on the size of the individuals and the layout of the field.

144,000 Men / 10,000 Men per Soccer Stadium = 14.4 Stadiums



















Revelation 7

And I heard the Number of the sealed, **144,000**, sealed from every Tribe of the Sons of Israel.

12,000 from the tribe of Judah
12,000 from the tribe of Reuben
12,000 from the tribe of Gad
12,000 from the tribe of Asher
12,000 from the tribe of Naphtali
12,000 from the tribe of Manasseh
12,000 from the tribe of Simeon
12,000 from the tribe of Levi
12,000 from the tribe of Issachar
12,000 from the tribe of Zebulun
12,000 from the tribe of Joseph
12,000 from the tribe of Benjamin

As one can sense, the scope of the number of Men to be commissioned for the Tribulation Period, such a multitude is all that will be needed to canvas the entire Planet with the Message of Jesus' Gospel.

Messianic Jews

This is why one would argue that the Rapture Reset is Pre-Tribulation. Jesus will be passing the baton to another body of Witnesses. And this is where the Pentecost 2.0 comes into focus and purpose. One supposes that just like in Acts 2, the Pentecost of the Church Age was initiated with the descent and indwelling of the Holy Spirit. It was required to infuse and empower the Disciples of Jesus to carry-out the Great Commission, etc.

Thus, in parallel fashion, one contends that after the Rapture, the same Anointing, Indwelling and Empowerment will come upon the 144,000 Jewish Men. It will be for the sole purpose of how they will carry the Witness of the Gospel into the 7 Year Tribulation Period. Based on what one has seen and read, yes. It will most likely be those from the Orthodox Communities, but to include all those that know the Old Testament and may not even be 'Religious' in Israel.

Below in the end-notes is an online link to an Article from one's old website, where one wrote exactly about the question of, 'Who will the 144,000 Jewish Witnesses be?' Here is one's Assertion. Since Israel's Independence, and being a Secular State on paper, all Males reaching 20 Years of Age have to commit to at least 2 Years in the Israeli Military, the IDF, etc. But Israelis are given an Exemption if they use that Time to devote themselves to the Teaching of the Torah, thus all the Yeshiva Schools.

A lot of these types of Jewish Yeshiva Students have recently been more exposed to the New Testament Teaching, which is forbidden for them to read by the Rabbis. But 'Inquiring Minds' want to know as it is the Human Nature to do so since Eden. Human Nature is to do what one was instructed not to do. So, since the advent of Social Media, there has been an explosion of sorts, in how many of these Young Jewish Torah Students are viewing YouTube Videos and other Platforms about Jesus.

They are doing it away from the prying eyes of their Parents and Rabbis. The Rabbis and the Parents know that it is going on and are frustrated about not being able to completely stop it. Also, the 80,000+ Messianic Jews in Israel are doing Missionary Work to the consternation of Zionist and Jewish Orthodox Communities. Bottomline is that 1 Second after the Rapture, one is convinced that Israel will experience a sort of Acts 2 Pentecost New Wine Moment.

It will be how the Spirit will come down on these 144,000 Jewish Men and be Anointed. They will have those 'Scales' removed from their eyes that currently are blinding them to Jesus, until the Gentile Church Age is concluded. This is one's Piece of Evidence for one's Timing of the Rapture. Remember that it is at a Pentecost Timeframe that Covenants or Dispensations change. What one is saying is that it will be the Rapture Event that will trigger the Anointing to come down on this next Cohort of Jews as those that already have the Indwelling of the Spirit are being taken up.

One contends that the same Day that the Spirit came down for the Church to start it and was given its Divine Power and Commission to take the Gospel to the Nations is when now the 144K will be anointed to carry-out their Commission for their Age, i.e., the Tribulation Period, etc. It will be the 'Passing on the Baton' for their Commission to take the Gospel to the Nations during the Tribulation Period.

Remember that GOD will never leave Himself without a Witness in each of the 7 Dispensations of Human History, etc. And this will be true, especially for a Witness for and against Israel during the Final Sabbath Week of Years, i.e., the 7-Year Tribulation Period. It has been said that these Young Jewish Men will be like 144K Paul's running around. Imagine that and the scope of their Conviction, Efforts and Fruit.

Their Fruit is actually recorded in the Book of Revelation with countless Multitudes being harvested into the Kingdom. So, all that studying of the Torah and enough of the New Testament Knowledge and having seen and heard about Jesus will be the case for the Holy Spirit to have them all be able to see clearly and be given understanding. They will also serve as a Token representing Israel. How so? They are the First Fruits of each of the 12 Tribes.



Depiction of Observing Jews studying in Yeshiva. A.I. made.

And they will fulfill Israel's Obligation of spreading the True Gospel about Christ Jesus' Plan of Salvation that they failed to do. Jesus condemned them for it and in the manner they converted Non-Jewish. See Matthew 23:15. Israel wishes to be once again 'Under the Law' and will thus 'Confirm the Covenant'. What Covenant? The Covenant is of Moses, one argues.

It will likewise lead to Death as Israel will once again be crushed and judged under the Law. And true to Prophetic Pattern, Israel will be allowing another Golden Idol to be set up once again, erected in the very Heart of their Camp.

This is the event Jesus warned about in how it will be part of the Abomination of Desolation dealing with the 3rd Temple and the actions of him who 'Confirmed' the Mosaic Covenant with Israel's Sanhedrin. Israel will have been deceived as the False Messiah will stop the Daily Sacrifices and enter the 3rd Temple demanding worship, etc.

During the 7-Year Tribulation Period, while the AntiChrist and the False Prophet will subjugate Israel with the Mosaic Law that kills and ends with death, the Witness will be sharing the Law of Christ that brings Life and Liberty. And in keeping with one's July 23 Pentecost New Wine association, consider that it was then at Mount Sinai that the Law came down to judge Israel and 3000 Israelites perished on that Day of the Golden Calf incident.

Fast-forward to the Act 2 Pentecost New Wine on another Mountain, Mount Moriah the Spirit comes down to redeem, and restore. What one argues is that the Rapture will also culminate on this very same Day. To get a sense of just how large of a Group 144,000 Men would take-up in terms of space, one made a Chart for a visual.

It would take nearly 14.5 soccer stadiums to fill. One is assuming average male size and standing shoulder-to-shoulder. Approximately 10,000 People can fit shoulder-to-shoulder on a soccer field, depending on the specific dimensions of the field.

***144,000 Men / 10,000 Men per Soccer Stadium = 14.4
Stadiums***

This estimate can vary based on the size of the individuals and the layout of the field. As one can sense, the scope of the number of Men to be commissioned for the Tribulation Period, such a multitude is all that will be needed to canvas the entire Planet with the Message of Jesus' Gospel.

Article

#655: WHY THE 144,000 JEWS TO BE SEALED FOR THE TRIBULATION ARE READY

NUMBER OF YESHIVA STUDENTS REACHES A PROPHETIC THRESHOLD

Dispensation about to Change

<https://web.archive.org/web/20241004074137/https://www.postscripts.org/ps-news-655.html>

WHY THE JEWISH SHAVUOT IS NOT THE CHRISTIAN PENTECOST

A NEW WINE RAPTURE

Or at the Feast of the First Fruits of the New Wheat?

One was asked to respond to a statement that the Rapture Event is presumably not going to occur, on what is understood to be 'Pentecost' that the Christian Church observes in June, but the Rabbinical Jews observe as Shavuot. One's whole Premise is that the Rapture's Timing could be on 'Pentecost', but not on what is misunderstood to be the same as the Jewish Feast of the First Fruit of the New Wheat i.e., Shavuot.

Rather, that it is the Feast of New Wine. Then there is the Confusion as to when that Shavuot Feast is determined and if it is really the Pentecost Event as recorded in Acts 2. One does not believe that the Jewish Feast called Shavuot in June is the same as the New Testament Pentecost Account of Acts 2. Although the Description of how to count the Days are given in Leviticus, the precise start of the Day Count is subject to interpretation. The main issue is what is the 'Sabbath' that determines the 'Day After'.

One presently subscribes to the interpretation of what is called the 'Counting of the Omer', if one uses Nisan 15 as the Start Date. Rabbinical Judaism asserts that the Day Count commences the Day after Passover, Nisan 15. This is when the Israelites left Egypt. This Formula puts Shavuot in early June. Then there are those, mainly some Christians that are convinced that the Day Count, being interpreted as 'Complete Sabbaths' are to start after the Weekly Sabbath.



Jewish Priest waving Leavened Bread on Pentecost. A.I. made.

Which Sabbath?

In this case, the Feast of Shavuot or what the Traditional Christian Church calls Pentecost will fall in Mid-June. The Passover Sabbath is a Special Annual Holy Day that can fall on any Day of the Week. See Leviticus 23:4–7. But in the case of Counting from the Omer, there are 2 considerations.

1. Day after Passover High Day Sabbath?

2. Day after Weekly Sabbath?

What one has proposed, is how the Leviticus 25 Text insinuates what one has called a ‘Double-Count’. It is comprised of the 7 Sabbaths or 49 Days, but then a subsequent Day Count of 50 Days. This would be a total of 99 Days, 100 Days all-inclusive. But from what Day after the Sabbath? One is more convinced it is from Nisan 15.

This notion is not widely accepted. Neither is the introduction accepted of the new understanding of the New Wine Feast corresponding to the Acts 2 Pentecost. Even then, there is still some discrepancy as to what that New Wine Date corresponds to. It is because the ‘Complete Sabbaths’, that are interpreted is being used from the Weekly Sabbath. Thus, it is 1 week ahead of a Nisan 15 ‘Sabbath’ High Holy Day, etc.

It is mainly a Debate of when the ‘Sabbath’ begins. One actually started-out the Research into the New Wine Theory using the 99-Day New Wine Count from the Weekly Sabbath, a Sunday. What changed one’s Mind is when one correlated the Timeline with the Exodus Journey to Sinai, from Nisan 15. A ‘Sabbath’ just denotes a Day of Rest. That can be the Weekly Sabbath or a Holy Feast, wherein YHVH prescribes no Work, i.e., Rest, etc. One had naturally interpreted the Weekly Sabbath as being the ‘Correct’ Start Date. After all, a Sabbath is the Weekly Sabbath, right? No.

One has come to be convinced that a Sabbath is just that, a Day designated to be a Holy or Separated Day of Rest. In that case, all and any Feast Days of Observance prescribe by YHVH are Sabbaths. And that is precisely the case when factoring the 'High Day Sabbath' of Passover. This is why one has come to recalibrate the Sabbath to better reflect the Nisan 15 Exodus Timeline, as a Template.

Then later, one used the Timeline of the Exodus to cross-reference the Day Count from Nisan 15 and it has a better match, in one's estimation and calculation. This puts the 99th Day in Mid-July. Given this Nisan 15 Exodus Timeline, it would corroborate that the Sabbath Count does not begin with what has come to be believed in some Christian Minds, to start after the Weekly Sabbath.

Thus, as most are still not convinced of Pentecost corresponding to the Feast of New Wine in Mid-July, it is, in one's interpretation how those that will expect the Rapture to occur on 'Pentecost', which is the Shavuot of the Jews will not occur, and cannot occur, etc. This is why, if one's Theory about the New Wine Pentecost is when the Rapture is to occur, it will catch off-guard 99.99% of those Professing Christians that are looking and anticipating the Rapture on 'Pentecost', i.e., Shavuot.

Or simply put, one is looking at the 'Wrong Pentecost'. So, will there be no Rapture on Pentecost? Based on the Calculations that the Rapture's Timing will not or cannot occur on 'Pentecost' or what the Jews call Shavuot? One would agree. Yes. One agrees for what one will say next.

It is because what the Jews call Shavuot in Early June, is not the Acts 2 Account of what the Christians call Pentecost. One surmises that the Acts 2 Pentecost Event was the 2nd 'Shavuot, which just means a Set of 7 Sabbaths. This is what one calculates was when 'Pentecost had fully come'.

A Pentecost Rapture?

It is where and when the end of the Church Age is to correspond, its End will be as it was at its Beginning, etc. And it just so happens that it corresponds to the Feast of the First-Fruit of the New Wine. One is more convinced that 'When Pentecost had fully come' could refer to a Completion of a Time Period or Segment.

This is to insinuate a Calendar Date where there is a Delineation made and was known to the 1st Century Jews. And that is? The End and Beginning of the Astrological New Year. And that was at the Sign of Leo, precisely on a July 23. The Acts 2, 2nd Shavuot or Pentecost was the 2nd of 3 First Fruit Feasts. See Chart for an Illustration below.

3 PENTECOST FEASTS OF SUMMER

Shavuot is not Pentecost - Leviticus 23:16

<https://drive.google.com/drive/u/0/folders/1iM-1pITiGT2TG2L9uAyeRYIRH8rSQ7B>

Then one has come to research how in the Ancient Middle East, this Astrological Leo New Year is when the Resurrection of the Bodies of the Dead would rise and go to Heaven through the Lion's Gate, etc. So, one agrees that early June is when the Rapture 'will not' occur. But as noted, there is then a Qualifier in one's part.

It is because one has the preconceived notion, disregarding Church Tradition, that the First Fruit of the New Wine corresponds to the Pentecost that occurred in Acts 2. As noted, most do not accept or are not aware of the 3 Penta-Feasts, of which Shavuot was the 1st of the 3, according to the Temple Scrolls.

1. New Wheat – Early June

2. New Wine – Mid July

3. New Oil – Early September

If that was the case, there could not have been or would have been that direct Inference to the Disciples being accused of being 'Drunk' on the New Wine. And it is precisely on July 23 when that Demarcation of Harvest Types, pertinent to their First Fruits of the New Wine is celebrated and observed, etc.

It echoes the Wedding at Cana and the Wedding of Boaz to Ruth after the Wheat Summer Harvest. Now, does the Rapture Timing have to be on a Feast Day? Well, does the Scriptures teach that one will 'See the Day Approaching'?

'But let us encourage one another, and all the more as you see the Day approaching'. -Hebrews 10:25

SEE DAY APPROACHING

βλέπετε τὴν ἡμέραν ἐγγίζουσιν

https://www.blueletterbible.org/kjv/heb/10/25/t_conc_1143025

The Bible teaches that those that Watch and See the Blessed Hope, will see 'The Day' approaching. Thus, it cannot be a Random Day, in one's interpretation. Or else one would not know Where? and When? to Watch and See 'that' very Day approaching. To 'Watch' is generic and prescribed, generally. But what to watch? What Day?

Then that becomes a Focus, despite only being allowed to perceive it through a Dim Glass (1 Corinthians 13:12) and if by some Revelation, see it in part approaching. So, it will be on a Specific Day then.

Perhaps that is what the verse is insinuating. It is thus not about an Imminence but a calculated Approach. That being said, allow one to interpret the opposite of Imminency and suggest that when the Rapture occurs, it will be precisely on a Feast Day. And one's Assertion is that it will be at the corresponding Acts 2 Pentecost that one is convinced correlates to the Feast of New Wine. How so?

The Church Age

It is not that the Rapture has to necessarily have to occur on a Precise Feast Day, but that the end of the Church Age does. What? The Rapture is just the Concluding Act and Event that closes it. Jesus stated that He would be with the Church, until the 'End of the Age', etc. What Age? The Church Age.

It had a specific Beginning and it will have its specific End. This supposition is based on the Discussion with Brethren of how the 7 Feasts of YHVH are being literally fulfilled by Jesus, in that the 2nd Coming will be as His 1st Coming. Then Realize that as one overlays the 7 Feasts with the 7 Branches of the Menorah, the Spring and Fall Feasts pivot on the Center Stem.

This Typology is of the Vine, the Fig Tree. And having this Chiastic Fold, the Church Age corresponds to Pentecost that began in Acts 2. And? It has not been completed fully. It is 'In-Progress'. It will not be consummated until the Rapture Event concludes the Age the Royal Commission, etc. If this is the Prophetic Pattern presently, then the Spring Feasts correspond in that way to the Fall Feasts, that are yet to occur after the Church Age concludes.

And the subsequent Feast of YHVH to be literally fulfilled by Jesus Yom Teruah or the Feasts of Trumpets. Consider that when Jesus returns with the Bride and Armies of Heavenly Angels, He 1st will rescue the Jewish Believing Remnant at Petra/Bozrah. Then Jesus confronts and combats the Armies at Armageddon, etc.

These Series of Initial Events correspond, in one's Mind to the Feast of Trumpets, which is about War, the Cry of War and Victory. Then it is at Yom Kippur that the Kings are Anointed and the Jubilee is Proclaimed. It is wherein Jesus, as the Prophet, Priest and now King will literally fulfill the 3 remaining Fall Feasts, in that order.

In one's interpretation, Jesus enters the Holy of Holies and cleanses it and is crowned and proclaimed King of the Jews and the World. Then at Sukkot, Jesus gathers the Nations for the Goat and Sheep Judgment as the Transition is acquired to implement the Kingdom Millennial Reign Protocols. This is one's understanding and interpretation. In stating all that, one's point is that if Jesus returned on Yom Kippur, what happened to the Prophetic Fulfillment of Yom Teruah, the Feast of Trumpets?

Thus, the Fall Feast of Yom Teruah cannot be 'Skipped'. Realize that it is Jesus ultimately that is the Living Vine, and the Fig Tree, etc. One's point is that the Present Age of Grace that is the Church Age, typified by the 7-Fold Churches of Asia is wherein Non-Jews are being given the Grace to be grafted into the Commonwealth of Israel's Promises, etc.

This Age of Grace thus only has a set Number of Years, Months and Days then to its 'Prophetic Shelf Life. One strongly suggests that Prophecy is Pattern, and the Beginning is as the End and the End will be as the Beginning. YHVH has always moved and had His Prophetic Mile-Markers precisely occur on Feast Days and Anniversaries. So, one is saying that as the Church Age clearly began in that Acts 2 Pentecost, associated with the New Wine, it would be logical to presume that it could very well 'End' as it began, on a similar Acts 2 Timing of when Pentecost 'Fully Comes'.

This is one's Working Theory, anyway. And that the Acts 2 Pentecost was on the 2nd Shavuot, or the Feast of the First Fruits of the New Wine. This occurs around a July 23 Delineation of the Astrological Leo Year. Coincidence? Plausible? Perhaps. But nonetheless, the 'Day Approaching' insinuates a specific Day, and one that is perhaps known or to be known as it does approach. This is why one does not subscribe to the Theory of the Rapture's Imminency.

Definition of Insanity?

Sure, YHVH is Sovereign and the Rapture Day can occur at any Time, on any Random Year, Month and Day. But when in the Bible has YHVH done or Jesus did anything 'random' and imminent? Here is another Observation, just pointing it out. But as mentioned when asked to do so, without even reading the Posts to get an Idea of what has been said, it is just that most 99.9% of Professing Christians consider the Jewish Feast of Shavuot to be the Christian 'Pentecost' of Acts 2.

So, just be aware, that as you all know very well know of one's Theory of the New Wine, it is what one believes is instead corresponding to the Acts 2 Pentecost Account. This alone would be a cause to doubt any possible Rapture Timing to include the Traditional June Date each Year. As for one's July 23 (723) Rapture High Watch Date? One just wishes to reiterate that one does recognize that one is 'Missile-Locked' until further notice.

One cannot change that. The Holy Spirit has to move in one's Mind to think or believe otherwise, as shown only by Him. But having said that, in any given Year, one is only focused on July 23, that it will be 'It'. If it is a 'Nothing Burger', then one will have to abandon the Theory, as best one has understood it. So, one realizes that although one supports other Brethren's High Watch Days, one has more than a Speculation or Calculation about July 23.

It crosses over into being a Conviction. After all, is it not the Definition of Insanity, 'Doing the Same Thing Over and Over Again and Expecting Different Results? One would be 'Insane' if one continues to do so with each Passing Year. For the past Decade or so, one has narrowed-down only on this Theory and Feast Day as being the Highest Rapture Watch, in any given Year. And since 2021, that it somehow corresponds to this particular Date, '723'. One had interpreted that numerical factor as being July 23. Why?

It was based on what was either an 'Open Vision' or Dream of seeing the Number '723' being painted by Hand as it appeared across a blank, Gray-Colored Canvas board, etc. All that, in part, is why one is 'Missile-Locked' on the July 23 (723) Date. Then on subsequent and further Research, this Date has been reinforced. It has been based on the Lion's Gate Correlation and the Ancient Astrological Calendar wherein, the Sign of Leo Starts and Ends on July 23, (723).

Perhaps they have all been Clues and Pieces of the Rapture Puzzle. But one is placing them together to surmise the precise Rapture Day and Time, as best as one can and as others have also. So, of course one is open and expectant to see if any other Rapture High Watch Dates will have the Rapture occur: Passover, Resurrection Day, Jewish Shavuot, Yom Teruah or the Feast of Trumpet, Yom Kippur or even Sukkot or Tabernacles?

So, when then in July 23? One must consider that the Eve of July 23 in the Western Hemisphere is actually June 22 in Israel. One is assuming it would correspond to the 1st Watch of the Day, being from 6am to 9am, Jerusalem 'Zero Time'. Meaning that July 23 is the 22nd in the Western Hemisphere. Imagine that? Presuming to know, exactly the Year, Month, Week, Day, and Hour? Yes.

So, just to reiterate, when the Israelites reached the Foot of Mount Sinai, exactly 2 Months or 60 Days from Nisan 15, the 3 Days was how YHVH then made that Proposal to the Nation of Israel, singularly. This is the Covenant and what one asserts is what will be 'Confirmed with the Many', i.e., the L'Rabbim or the Elders of Zion for the Tribulation Period, etc. The Elders of Zion or the Sanhedrin rejected the Son of the Father. But then one must realize that based on the subsequent Day Count, one calculates that the Hard Copy of that Covenant in the form of the 2 Tablets of Stone were not procured by Moses until the 99th Day.

And this is when it pertains to the Golden Calf incident, which one then correlates to that Timeframe being the Acts 2 Pentecost and corresponds to the Feast of the New Wine. And thus, the Revelry in the Camp with the Golden Idol and how 3000 Died that Day. This is the clue of how at the Acts 2 Pentecost Account, there was that direct inference to the New Wine and 3000 Israelites got saved. It was the Reverse of the Curse, and the start of the Church Age.

This is why one then postulates that the Church Age will end, as it began and that this is where one can see the 3rd Theme of one's Salvation in Jesus. It is the Glorification that is to occur next. Perhaps at this precise Timing, at the Feast of the New Wine. Thus, why one calculates a July Pentecost and that being on the Feast of the New Wine. Will it be this Year? 'Time will always tell the Truth'.

ALTAR OF SACRIFICE WATER LIBATIONS

A 9-MONTH COUNT TO THE NEW WINE 'BIRTH'

*Jesus declaring the New Covenant, Publicly from
Water to Wine*

And on the Last Day, that Great Day of the Feast [Sukkot] Jesus stood and cried out saying. 'If anyone thirsts, let him come to me and drink. He who believes in me as the Scripture has said. Out of his Heart will flow Rivers of Living Water'. -John 7:37

Note, the Rapture Event will be as a 'Birth'. During the Feast of Tabernacles or Sukkot, i.e., Booths, Jesus went up to Jerusalem to observe the Feast. Tabernacles commemorated the Shelters in which the Israelites were living in and how YHVH provided them with Water. This is key to one's Argument of how one will show how the Feast of the New Wine, corresponding to the Acts 2 Pentecost Event is when the Fulfillment of the Holy Spirit coming down to indwell Believers in Jesus.

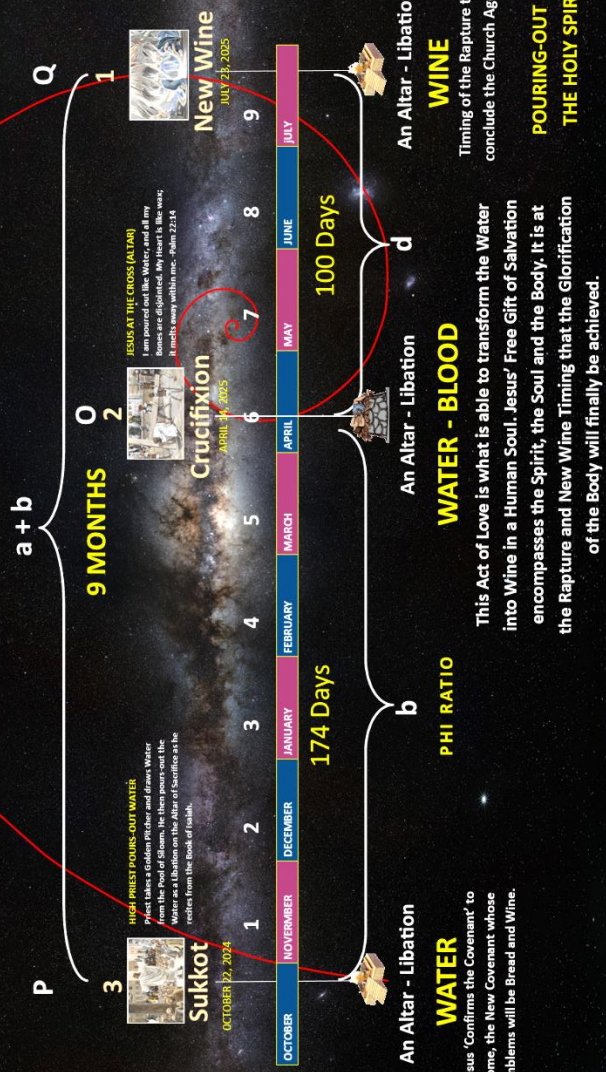
One will argue that it could not have been on the Shavuot that the Jews celebrate the First Fruits of the Wheat. One links the Wedding of Cana, being Jesus' 1st Miracle of turning the Water into Wine. One will argue that the Water Libation that the High Priest would pour-out upon the Altar, always commemorated as Water, would be turned to Wine. How So?

It is that during the Acts 2 Pentecost Event, it was at this Place and Time, being the 2nd 50 Day Count, based on one's Calculation, etc. It was at that Place and Time where the High Priest would take the First Fruits of the New Wine and pour it out, as the Libation, like it was during Tabernacles.

3 ALTAR LIBATIONS TO NEW WINE

MATHEMATICAL RELATIONSHIP FROM SUKKOT TO THE CRUCIFIXION TO NEW WINE

The Acts 2 Account records how GOD the Holy Spirit came down, as Promised and was poured-out as Wine. The Disciples were mocked for being Drunk on the New Wine. This could not have been said at the Jewish Shavuot of Sivan 6. One argues that the 2nd 50-Day Count is when the Church was 'Birthed' and empowered for the Great Commission. And that perhaps, on its Anniversary, in some Year, the Rapture Event will conclude it. Then Peter stood-up with the 11, lifted-up his Voice, and addressed the Crowd: 'Men of Judea and all who dwell in Jerusalem, let this be known to you, and listen carefully to my Words. These Men are not Drunk, as you suppose. It is only the 3rd Hour (9AM) of the Day! No, this is what was spoken by the Prophet Joel!'-Acts 2:14-16



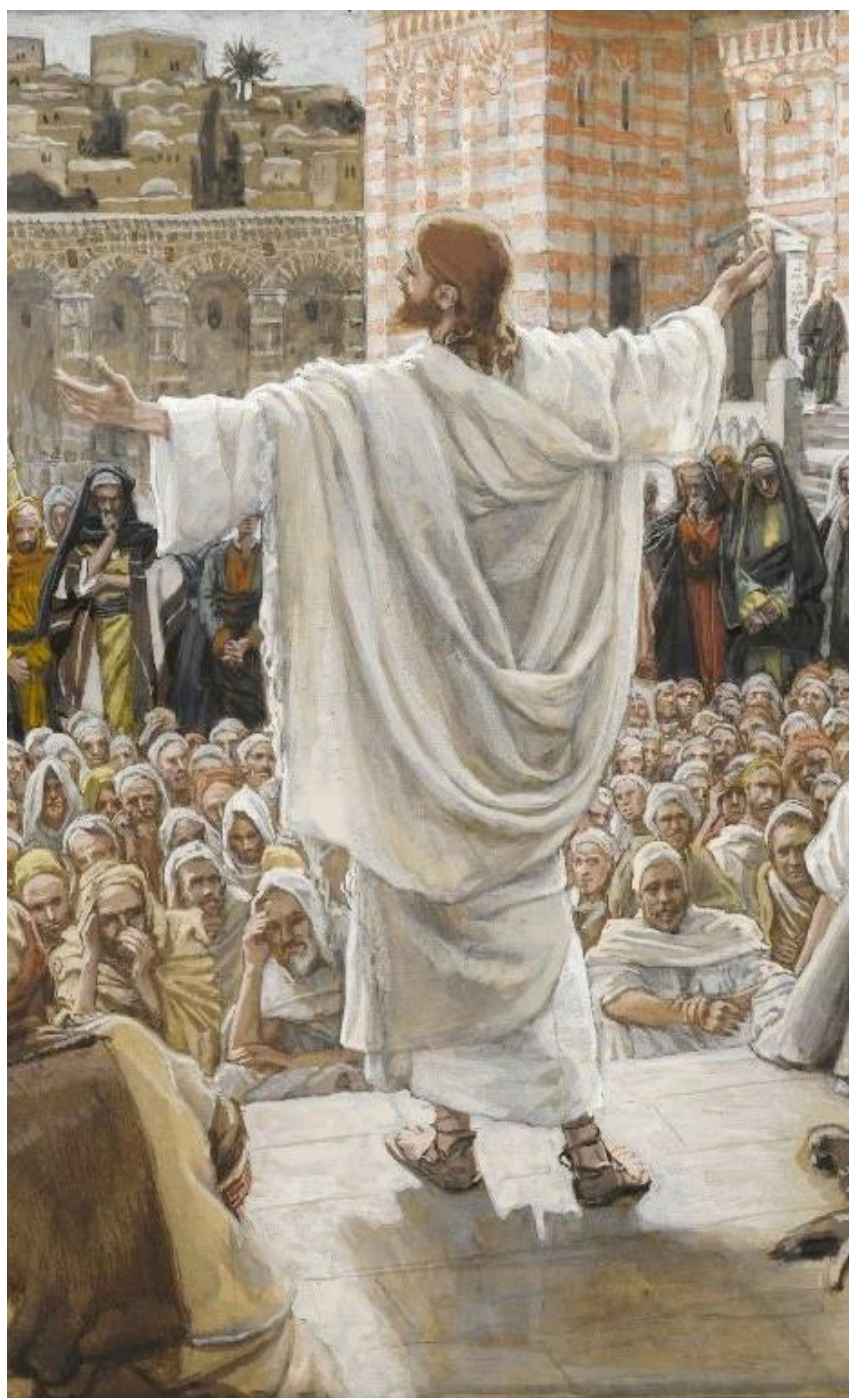
Echoes of Cana

This is why the Acts 2 '2nd Shavuot' Count, that one calculates concurred with July 23 is when the 'Water turned to Wine'. It was and is emblematic of the New Covenant being fulfilled and the Church Age having started. Thus, one's Working Theory is that perhaps it will be a corresponding New Wine Feast, synchronized with what Acts 2 describes.

It is also evident in that the Disciples were mocked for being 'Drunk' on the New Wine. This is 'Impossible' to be even hinted at during a Shavuot Feast in Early June. One's rationale for this Tabernacle to Pentecost of a July, not a June Observance is inspired by the Sermon called, Living Water: The Holy Spirit from John 7 by Pastor Gary Hamrick of Cornerstone Chapel Church. One will be paraphrasing the Points he made.

Here is the specific Context to set-up for the Feast of Tabernacles and why it is extremely important as a Prophetic Reference Point, in supporting one's New Wine Theory, corresponding to a July Pentecost, that was Acts 2, etc. In the Gospel of John 7, it is of the account of how Jesus stood-up on the 7th Day of Sukkot or Tabernacles. And that is when the High Priest would walk down from the Temple Mount to the Procession leading down to the Pool of Siloam.

He would fill a Golden Pitcher with that Water and retrace his steps back to the Temple Mound and arrive at the Giant Altar of Sacrifice. The Multitudes of People would be there also gathered for the Spectacle, etc. It was at this Point in Time, that Jesus stood up at the Feast of Tabernacles and spoke about Living Water. The Point is that, according to the Apostle John, writing the narrative, was referring to the Holy Spirit. This is, in fact, the 1st Occasion in the Gospels where the Holy Spirit chose this particular Ceremony, the Feast of Tabernacles, to introduce the Holy Spirit.



Jesus standing at Temple proclaiming His Living Water, Tissot.

It was to be the Place and Time where GOD the Holy Spirit come, to indwell, as a Seal, Unconditional upon the Believers and Followers of Jesus. And when would that occur? Based on one's Theory, again, at the Feast of the First Fruits of the New Wine in. This corresponded to the July Pentecost Timing of the end of the Wheat Harvest.

One must realize that in verse 39, John said this, concerning the Holy Spirit that was to yet be given or descend from Heaven. It was who was yet to be received as a Deposit in the Near Future because Jesus was not yet glorified or gone up to Heaven to present His Body and Blood.

What needs to be noted is that, as mentioned, this is the 1st Time in John's Gospel where it is mentioned that one can receive the Holy Spirit personally. Prior to Acts 2, the Holy Spirit was 'Localized'. So, one's Point is that the Water Libation was an Offering of Praise to YHVH for providing Water from the Rock, etc. And that Rock was Christ Jesus. The pouring-out of the Water by the High Priest is what Jesus used, as an opportunity to declare that He was and is the Living Water.

It was so important, enough to interrupt a Public Ceremony to interject at the closing of the verse in Isaiah, that it is He that the verse was foretelling about. The Feast of Tabernacles was and is a Remembrance of YHVH's Provision that is celebrated for 7 Day. However, there is an 8th Day, now called Shemini Atzeret. And it is coupled with an additional Day called Simchat Torah.

This is the Reading of the Law where the King and High Priests, in audience with the 'Many' or the L'Rabbim along with the People hear the 'Confirming of the Covenant'. Which Covenant? The Mosaic one in one's interpretation, etc. One's other Working Theory is that this will be the occasion for the coming False Jewish Messiah to proclaim himself as the one who comes in 'His own Name'.

It will be also at that Place And Time where he, like Jesus will speak-up loudly in the presence of Elders of Zion and the People. He will be next to the Altar of Sacrifice and 'Confirm the Covenant'. This is one's Interpretation and obviously, one could be totally off. But he will be the one that is accepted and crowned King Messiah by the Modern Sanhedrin, etc.

Based on this Model, the Timeline one has plotted for a Fall 2025 to Fall 2032 Tribulation is very telling. So, on the 7th Day of Sukkot, the High Priest would pour-out the Libation of Water from the Golden Pitcher as he quoted verses from the Book of Isaiah. One of the verses was Isaiah 12:3 and the other was Isaiah 44:3 which says the following.

*Surely YHVH is my Salvation [Yeshua]; I will trust and not be afraid. For the LORD GOD is my Strength and my Song, and He also has become my Salvation [Yeshua or Jesus]. **With Joy you will draw Water from the Springs of Salvation** [Yeshua], and on that Day you will say: 'Give Praise to YHVH; proclaim His Name! Make His Works known among the Peoples; declare that His Name is exalted'. -Isaiah 12:2-4*

*This is the Word of YHVH, your Maker, who formed you from the Womb and who will help you: "Do not be afraid, O Jacob My Servant, Jeshurun, whom I have chosen. For I will pour Water on the Thirsty Land, and Currents on the Dry Ground. **I will pour out My Spirit on your Descendants, and My Blessing on your Offspring.** They will sprout among the Grass like Willows by Flowing Streams. -Isaiah 44:2-4*

Imagine this scene as the High Priest and the Sanhedrin and the People are all gathered at the Temple Precinct. And after the High Priest finishes reciting the verses from Isaiah, there is a somber silence. It is at this time and place when Jesus, then stands-out and in a Loud Voice proclaims the truth about who He is and is offering. Jesus was basically declaring that what the High Priests have been quoting, Year-after -Year from Isaiah, it was referencing Him.

It is Jesus that can only offer the Living Water that was poured-out upon the Altar of Sacrifice. And it would be through the Crucifixion that, it literally occurs as 1 of the 7 Sayings of Jesus on the Cross of Calvary was, 'I am poured-out like Water, etc. But here is where one is attempting to cross-reference this Water being poured-out on the Altar of Sacrifice with the pouring-out of the Wine on the same Altar, but at the Acts 2 Pentecost Event. And this is what one argues coincided with the Feast of the New Wine. In fact, no New Wine could be drunk until the High Priest would pour out.

Thus, one's Point is that the First Fruits of the New Wine was as a similar Libation done back on the Last and Great Day of Sukkot, being the 7th Day. Thus, one's Main Point is that this is a fulfillment of how the Event of the Water Libation on the Last Day of Sukkot 'transformed' into the Wine being then poured-out in Acts 2.

The Connection is that John explicitly explains that the Water that Jesus was inferring to was the coming Holy Spirit, that is attributed like being Water poured out, etc. This is one's Wedding of Cana Miracle and a fulfillment of a Prophetic Arch. And here are more Connections to how the Waters of Tabernacles is fulfilled in the New Wine of a July, end of Summer Wheat Harvest. Before Jesus ascended on Shavuot, the 1st 50 Day Count,

He stated that He would not leave Disciples as Orphans. Jesus assured them that Time was coming, (In 50 more Days), when GOD the Holy Spirit would come and indwell them. It served to secure the Deposit of the Full Promises to come, but to also be empowered to carry out the Great Commission for nearly 2 Prophetic Days or 2000 Years that would be the Church Age. As noted, the Holy Spirit could not Descend until Jesus would Ascend. So, in Jesus' Parting Words, He instructed His Disciples to wait in Jerusalem.

The Coming Birth of the Church Age

Although Jesus mentioned 'A Few Days', it became just like Israel got disheartened and impatient at Moses for spending, likewise 40 Day on Mount Sinai. So? The Disciples went back to Galilee to fish. As it turned out to be a total of 50 more Days, it had not occurred to them that the Out-Pouring of the Holy Spirit coming down with Power and Fire would coincide with that other Libation, the New Wine one. Obviously, this is one's interpretation.

*I baptize you with Water, but he who is coming after me is mightier than I, whose Sandals I am not worthy to carry. **He will baptize you with the Holy Spirit and Fire.** -Matthew 3:11*

Now the next Segment is also very telling. As many may know from one's Research and interpretation of who the 'Covenant with the Many' will be, here is the Action or Event where, in one's estimation, Jesus, being the True King, Christ and Messiah actually performs and declares the Covenant. Which one? The New Covenant. How so?

Consider that it was on the 8th Day of Assembly, right after Jesus had declared what the Water of Life was really Him, it was the next Day that Israel also gathered to Read the Law. It was as in the Tradition of King Solomon, then Ezra in the Dedication of the Temples. And it was at that Place and Time when the Covenants were 'Confirmed', etc.

So, if one considers the tie-in between when Jesus 'Confirmed' this New Covenant to when it actually occurred or was fulfilled? The ramifications are astonishing. But some People may argue, 'Wait a Minute, where was the King then?' One must realize that when Jesus stood-up and in a Loud Voice proclaimed that He was and is that Water Libation that Prophetically Inferred the Holy Spirit coming, He was the King, Priest and Prophet, etc. Not only that, at that Place and Time, Jesus operated in all of His 3 Office, at the same Time and in the same Person. He was and is the following.

1. Prophet

2. Priest

3. King

One is assuming that when Jesus stood-up and proclaimed the Living Water Narrative, it was in His Last Year of His Public Ministry. Meaning that if one takes the present Year, as an approximation or similarity, then the following. The Last and Great Day of the Feast, i.e., Sukkot or Tabernacles occurred on October 22, 2024.

If Jesus was then Crucified in the following Year, 'Gregorian', that was then Passover of April 14, etc. So, Shemini Atzeret in 2024 began at Sunset on October 23 and ended at Nightfall on October 24.

OCTOBER 23, 2024

Shemini Atzeret ending at Nightfall on October 24.

+ 9 Months (Human Gestation Period)

JULY 23, 2025

Speculated New Wine Pentecost of Acts 2

As many may know, for several Years now, one has postulated that July 23 (723) was when the Holy Spirit came down. It initiated and empowered the Disciples for the Great Commission, etc. One's Working Theory is that perhaps, the Holy Spirit will 'Ascend' back to Heaven in the Body of the Bride of Christ, i.e., the Rapture.

One speculates that it could rightly conclude the Church Age, as it began, on its Anniversary. The Great Commission will have been achieved. And this is reason for why the Church Age Dispensation cannot cross over into the Time of Jacob's Trouble. It is because the Holy Spirit will have been set-aside as the Corporate Restrainer as the Church Body of Christ is no longer on Earth.

End of the Commission

And the 2000 Year Duration, to the Year will see the final 7 Years be enjoyed as the 'Honeymoon' in Heaven. It will correspond to the 7 Years that Israel or Jacob still owes YHWH for not keeping the Sabbaths of the Land, etc. Shemini Atzeret is celebrated on the 22nd Day of the Hebrew Month of Tishrei, following the Festival of Sukkot.

So, one asked, 'Is 2025 the Year or should one look for another?' It so happens that from October 22, 2024, the 7th Day of Tabernacle to one's New Wine Pentecost of July 23 is guess how many Months? It is precisely 9 Months. And? This is the duration of the Human Gestation Period.

Sure, it would be mere coincidence, but one found it rather astonishing in that it is in-line with the Typology of a Birthing expectant. And is not the end of the Church Age like a Birth, a Harvest, that 153 Fish caught it the Net? Did not the Apostle Paul teach in terms of this very precise Metaphor of having Christ be formed in a Disciple. And upon the collective completion, 'Christ is born in a Person?'

Nevertheless, it is Good to be Zealous if it serves a Noble Purpose—at any Time, and not only when I am with you. My Children, for whom I am again in the Pains of Childbirth until Christ is formed in you, how I wish I could be with you now and change my Tone, because I am perplexed about you.

-Galatians 4:18-20

1) So, in Summary, one attempted to demonstrate, from Scripture how the Water Libation on the 7th Day of Sukkot is when Jesus Decreed that the New Covenant, inapparent Israel at the Time and Place was Himself. And that according to John, it was a direct inference to the Holy Spirit, etc.

2) And that it would be fulfilled, literally at a time when the Holy Spirit would descend. And at that Time and Place, corresponded to the other Libation upon the Altar of Sacrifice, but this Time, the New Wine.

3) And this is why it is 'Impossible' for the Holy Spirit Descent to be corresponding to the Jewish Feast of Sukkot, in early June.

4) But in fact, that a Day Count from the Last and Great Day of the Feast, being Sukkot, to one's July 23, supposed True Pentecost Timing of Acts 2 is exactly 9 Months. Surely if nothing, something is going to be 'Birthed' on July 23, 2025? Perhaps.

The following Segment will explain the Chart that accompanies this Study.

3 ALTAR LIBATIONS TO NEW WINE

Mathematical Relationship from Sukkot to the Crucifixion to New Wine

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1f14ztKQXwM8oOefUhusOmApM05UZiNBh/view?usp=drive_link

The purpose of this Chart is to depict the Timeline, which is 9 Months from the Last and Great Day of the Feast, being Sukkot to one's calculated New Wine Pentecost of Acts 2, being on a July 23. One will use the 2024 to 2025 Calendar Year Time-Span as an Approximation with the Phi Ratio Spiral superimposed to denote that the Crucifixion was the Confirming Ratio.

One's Theory is that in all 3 Time Markers of Sukkot, the Crucifixion and New Wine, had an Altar Libation Association. In the case of Sukkot, it was Water. In the case of the New Wine, it was Wine. But in the case of Jesus' Crucifixion, it was both Water and Blood as Wine, etc.

One conjectures that from Sukkot to New Wine, the Transformation of the Water into Wine as it was demonstrated, Miraculously at the Wedding of Cana occurs Prophetically. What this Timeline and Theory proposes, is that the New Wine, in July is when the Holy Spirit descended, as that New Wine for the New Wine Skins, i.e., the New Covenant, etc. And that perhaps, the Rapture Event is when that will also correspond to the Feast of New Wine.

Phi Ratio

The Phi Ratio, Phi (Φ), also known as the Golden Ratio, is an Irrational Number approximately equal to 1.618. It is defined Mathematically as the Ratio where a Line is divided into 2 Parts such that the Ratio of the whole Line to the longer Part is equal to the Ratio of the longer Part to the shorter Part.

Foreshadowing of the Holy Spirit

Once the High Priest finished the Water Libation on the 7th Day of Sukkot to conclude it, Jesus stood-up and stated in a Loud Voice...

'If anyone is Thirsty, let him come to Me and drink. Whoever believes in Me, as the Scripture has said: Streams of Living Water will flow from within him'. -John 7:37-38

SUKKOT

It is an Altar Libation of Water. Jesus 'Confirms the Covenant' to come, the New Covenant whose Emblems will be Bread and Wine. Priest takes a Golden Pitcher and draws Water from the Pool of Siloam. He then pours-out the Water as a Libation on the Altar of Sacrifice as he recites from the Book of Isaiah.

CRUCIFIXION

It is an Altar Libation of Water and Blood (Wine). This Act of Love is what is able to transform the Water into Wine in a Human Soul. Jesus' Free Gift of Salvation encompasses the Spirit, the Soul and the Body.

It is at the Rapture and New Wine Timing that the Glorification of the Body will finally be achieved.

Jesus at the Cross (Altar)

I am poured out like Water, and all my Bones are disjointed. My Heart is like wax; it melts away within me. -Palm 22:14

And that was the Place and Time of how the Cross also became an Altar. And that is how the Water is changed to Wine. Jesus is that Transforming Agent. And thus, why one is more convinced that the Feast of New Wine is when what Jesus declared in Sukkot, was accomplished in the Acts 2 Pentecost, coinciding with the New Wine. It was as the Waters of the Wedding at Cana was turned to Wine.

NEW WINE

It is an Altar Libation of Wine. It coincides with the Pouring-out of the Holy Spirit. The Acts 2 Account records how GOD the Holy Spirit came down, as Promised and was poured-out as Wine. The Disciples were mocked for being Drunk on the New Wine.

This could not have been said at the Jewish Shavuot of Sivan 6. One argues that the 2nd 50-Day Count is when the Church was 'Birthed' and empowered for the Great Commission. And that perhaps, on its Anniversary, in some Year, the Rapture Event will conclude it.

Then Peter stood-up with the 11, lifted-up his Voice, and addressed the Crowd: 'Men of Judea and all who dwell in Jerusalem, let this be known to you, and listen carefully to my Words. These Men are not Drunk, as you suppose. It is only the 3rd Hour (9AM) of the Day! No, this is what was spoken by the Prophet Joel'.

-Acts 2:14-16

Does this corroborate the Timing of the Rapture to conclude the Church Age?

PENTECOST NEW WINE

WHAT IS THE TRUE DATE?

Based on the Essene Calendar

A question was posed regarding an Article one wrote. It was about what was and is the 'Correct Date' of the Pentecost New Wine?

#951: NEW WINE RAPTURE TIMING

TRIANGULATION OF THEORIES

Year, Month, Day and Time?

<https://www.postscripts.org/ps-news-951.html>

'You mentioned on about Page 2 that, the Essene Date for the New Wine was always Av 3. And for 2024, that Date was August 7, 2024? I am looking at this online Essene Calendar and they have the date as Av 3 is July 21, 2024. Am I missing something? I know I could be'.

<https://dsscalendar.org/DSS-Greg.php?Y=2024>

The following is one's Reply. Thanks for some Feed-Back on one's Work about the Acts 2 being the True Pentecost and corresponding Feast of the First Fruit of the New Wine. And that the Date corresponds to the Astronomical Leo New Year. That commemorates the end of the Summer Wheat Harvest and the Start of the Wine Harvest, etc.

There are really none out there or no People that one can 'test' or vet one's Theories with. Not to say, arrogantly that one is above all, but not too many venture this Deep or on the Subjects that are Controversial to begin with. So, good question. Here is one's rationale or more explanation about it one's Decade's worth of Research on the New Wine Theory.

Look to Sinai as the Standard Day Count

1. *Solely based on the current Rabbinical Calendar, the Av 3, when the Essenes 'Celebrate' the Feast of New Wine is equivalent to August 7. See online Date Converter too.*

<https://www.hebcal.com/converter?qd=7&gm=8&qy=2024&q2h=1>

My Rationale is to show that there is much Confusion or Overlap in Calendars and muddies the Waters, as they say in truly discerning when the New Wine is actually occurring.

My Thought is that, although one is grateful for the Essenes and their Calendar, the Feast of New Wine does not actually occur precisely on Av 3, as they teach.

They Essenes just Commemorate it on that Date as the Jews Commemorate and Celebrate the Giving of the Law at only the 1st 50-Day Count that is Shavuot. Realize that the Jews had not yet arrived on Mount Sinai by that Time to have been given, at least the Oral Law, directly by YHVH on the 3rd Day of Assembly.

2. *One's rationale also attempted to show the other discrepancy, that although the Essene and the Solar Calendar are Excellent, they are 'Off' by 1-2 Days as it is from the Spring Equinox.*

Yes, this is very Bold, but one totally basis it on the actual Day Count from when the Israelites left Egypt, on Nisan 15, to when they Crossed the Red Sea, to when they arrived at Mount Sinai, to when they met YHVH, Face-to-Face in the Audible Proclamation of the Law and Petition to Marriage, in a sense.

Then Moses was asked to wait 7 Days and then went up for 40 Days. If one sticks to this Day Count, as one firmly does, it synchronizes the Days exactly to show that when Moses came down with the 2 Tablets of the Law and it coincided with the Golden Calf Incident, that was the Feast of New Wine. Thus, that corresponded to a July 23.

3. *Technically, as one may have read from one's Research on the New Wine Theory, it is actually the 22nd of July, as that then corresponds to the end of the Summer Wheat Harvest. It would then make for the Celebration of that End Harvest to occur the Next Day in anticipation for the Celebration of the subsequent Harvest Type, which would be the Wine, etc. Then one discovered that in the Ancient Traditions, the July 23 Date, which is always fixed, was and is the Astrological Leo New Year.*

So, by mentioning that the Essene Date for the New Wine is always Av 3. And that for the Year 2024, that Date Correspondence would be on August 7, 2024, one just wanted to show that there is no synchronization about those 2 differing Day Counts based on the 2 Essene and Rabbinical Calendars.

And that the true Day Count has to match, rather than July 22-23 New Wine Timing. And if one then Reverse-Engineers the Day Counts, 100 Days, all-inclusive, you can figure-out the true Start Date based on the Spring Equinox. This will 'Prove' or Challenge the Essene Notion of how they arbitrarily chose the 'Wednesday' of that Spring Equinox to be the bench-marked for the Day Count.

It is based on the rationale of how the Sun was created on the 4th Day. But one must realize that it is not the Sun that started the Creation Days of what defines what a 'Day' was, begun by the Light that already was Created, independent of the Sun and how the Days were Defined from Day 1 already.

A Gordian Knot

So, it was and is to show that this Wednesday 4th Day designation, although permissible is not Proper in one's estimation and why the New Wine and all other Prior and subsequent Feast Days of YHVH will be and are off. But in this case, as to the 'correct' Acts 2 Pentecost New Wine, it is only 1 Day of a Difference, and that one can wait to find out. Hope that all this sheds more light and rationale into the Subject of when is the Feast of New Wine.

Based on one's Calculations, it is on a July 23 of 'Some Year'. But also realize that one is as a lone Island' in the Ocean concerning this new understanding that not only goes against nearly 2000 Years of Church Tradition and 'Shavuot' interpretation, but also of the Essenes. They have it 'Right' but, in one's humble estimation, 1-2 Days off, only based on when they Religiously decided to always start their Day Count from the Spring Equinox.

One may come across as being Stubborn, but one's Sinai Pentecost Day Count is a Solid and Biblical 'Ruler' that recalibrates any Calendar. So, one is religiously sticking to as a principle guide of how the true Day Count should reflect when the Feast of New Wine actually occurred, to the very Day. See Chart for a visual and Day Count.

#950: SINAI PENTECOST DAY COUNT
CORRELATION TO THE BLESSED HOPE
Rapture at the Golden Calf Time Marker
<https://www.postscripts.org/ps-news-950.html>

Here is one's rationale. One is comparing oneself to Alexander the Great. Not that one is Haughty and Presumption about do so, but to prove one's Point about what is the true Date of the Feast of New Wine, regardless of when it was decided by the Essenes to have it celebrated on a Fixed Day, other when one strongly suggests otherwise.

When Alexander ventured to conquer the Known World, he 1st had to go through some 'Tests' of sorts. According to Research, the cutting of the Gordian Knot is an Ancient Greek legend associated with Alexander the Great in Gordium in Phrygia. It pertains to a Complex Knot that was tied to an Ox-Cart. Reputedly, whoever could untie it would be destined to rule all of Asia.

In -333 BC Alexander was challenged to untie the Knot. Instead of untangling it laboriously as expected, he dramatically cut through it with his Sword. He thus exercised another form of Mental Genius, it is reported. It is thus used as a Metaphor for solving a seemingly Intractable Problem which is solved by exercising 'Brute Force'.

This is how one has approached the Predicament of having to consider all the various Jewish, Rabbinical, Essene, Zadok, Enochian, Solar, Lunar Calendars that seem to be in competition. Each other attempts to discern, 'What Time it is' and which one is the 'Correct' one. The Sinai Pentecost Day Count is that 'Sword' that Synchronizes them all, in one's estimation.

For Decades, one has contemplated and as many End Times Students of Biblical Prophecy, one has been Frustrated and perplexed as the Calendar Question and Debate is as the Gordian Knot of Old. What one has surmised, based on the study of discerning the true Day of the Acts 2 Pentecost and then being the New Wine Feast Day, one has come to the following conclusion.

It is that the Sinai Pentecost Day Count is as that Sword of Alexander that 'Cuts' through the mire of the Calendar Complexities. One is of the persuasion, as to one's Learning Curve on this Subject Matter, that the Sinai Day Count Timeline provided, demonstrates what the true Day Count should be Celebrated to.

This is the same notion that goes for calculating the true Year of Jesus' Crucifixion, as that Year, that one calculates was in 32 AD, matches the Sinai Pentecost Timeline, as a Confirming Template of Time, as it were. Why one is adamant about these to 2 Pieces of Day Count is that in so doing, one is convinced that they can Triangulate then, when the Rapture is to occur.

This is also assuming a Prophetic Symmetry and Anniversary of the New Wine Feast that will correspond to the Anniversary of the Church Beginning and thus Ending. And thereafter when the Return Year of Jesus is to occur. And based on such a Triangulation based on the Sinai Pentecost Day Count, the Church Age started on July 23, 32 AD and the Return of Jesus, will correspond thus, to the 2-Day to 2000 Year Prophetic Pattern.

It will correspond to be on September 11, 2032, exactly 2000 Years to the Year. This Day will be a Saturday or the Sabbath, which to the observant Jews is called the 'Sabbath of Return. It is actually on September 6, 2032 that will be Rosh HaShanah or Yom Teruah, etc. Thus, if one then accounts for how the 7 Year Tribulation Period will commences 7-Year prior, that would correspond to the Year 2025.

32 AD Crucifixion + 2 Days (2000 Years) = 2032

2032 – 7 Year Tribulation/Rapture = 2025

Then to reconcile the exact 2000 Year Count to conclude the 2-Day Pattern of Years, the 70Year correspond time to complete the Church Age will occur in tandem, but in Heave. This will be due to how the Rapture will take the Bride of Christ to 1st Rendezvous with Jesus in the Clouds. Then she will be escorted through the Lion's Gate and into Heaven to be presented in the Father's House, etc.

PENTECOST

PROPHETIC FEAST

DISPENSATION DEPOSIT OF SPIRIT

Rapture End of the Church Age

As most End Time Students of Prophecy go through the 'Rapture Roulette' Wheel every Year, one's Research only factors 1 Rapture High Watch Date every Year, July 23. It is because of Pentecost, but not what is believed to be the Jewish Shavuot. One is more convinced that it is when the Rapture Event has the best Candidacy to occur. Why?

The entire Church Age is the fulfilment, in the Present Tense of the Feast that is Prophetically harvesting Souls, as Wheat. It is where the Summer Wheat meets the New Wine. The question is, are the 7 Feasts of YHVH being fulfilled Prophetically? The following are the 7 Major Feast of YHVH that follow the 7 Branch Menorah Typology.

PAST **(1ST Coming)**

1 Passover	Fulfilled
2 Unleavened Bread	Fulfilled
3 First-Fruits	Fulfilled

PRESENT (Secret Coming)

4 Pentecost	Being Fulfilled

FUTURE (2nd Coming)

5 Yom Teruah	Will be Fulfilled
6 Yom Kippur	Will be Fulfilled
7 Sukkot	Will be Fulfilled

The Typology is that as Jesus literally fulfilled Passover, Unleavened Bread and First-Fruits, Pentecost is being presently being fulfilled. Thus, Jesus will fulfill, literally the remaining 3 Feasts of YHVH, Yom Teruah, Yom Kippur and Sukkot?



Depiction of Holy Sprit on Disciples at Temple and. A.I. made.

Age of Pentecost

If so, the Logical Deduction is that the start of Daniel's 70th Week of Years will start in the Fall, of some Year. And Jesus is to return at a Yom Teruah Feast to complete the Feast Series. The present Age or Dispensation is where the Holy Spirit has been given to reside within the Essence and Being of a Living Soul of a Human that seeks to 'Surrender' to Jesus.

It is about saying 'Yes' to Jesus' Marriage Proposal, i.e., the Gospel as that is what He created Humans to be and have, a Personal Covenant Relationship with the Creator. It is based on Free Will and Unconditional Surrender of one's Soul, Spirit and Body. And those Elements are what Jesus redeemed at the Cross of Calvary. One must realize that it is Jesus that wants a Relationship with His Human Creation, more than one does.

Yet, Jesus respects one's Right to say, 'No Thank You'. However, the Consequences will be Eternal in a Separated State for such Souls that seek to merit their own way into 'Perfection', which is impossible apart from the Perfection only found in Jesus. The incredible thing about Jesus is that He willingly paid the 'Dowry' to purchase the 'Bride' and all that Eve and Adam forfeited in Eden.

More astonishing is that not only has the Human Spirit, Soul and Body have been justified and redeemed, but there is now an Expectation of the coming Glorification of the Body. That is the Rapture Event. Thus, one's Point is that to not believe in the Pre-Tribulation Rapture Scenario is to forfeit or miss that Promised Glorification of the Body.

Jesus promised to return for those that have been 'Betrothed' and 'Adopted'. It is about a Pact of Protection as would 1 Nation sign a Military Pact in case 1 of the 2 Parties were to be attacked, etc. This Protection Pact binds such Believers and Followers of Jesus in a Mysterious Marriage Covenant.

In Geo-Political Terms, an Attack on the Bride of Christ, collectively and individually, is an Attack on Jesus. Now, Jesus promised Trials and Tribulation throughout this nearly 2000-Year Church Age of Pentecost. However, Jesus promised to spare His Bride the Wrath that is to come. That will be initiated through the last 7 Years remaining that will constitute the 70th Week, i.e., the Tribulation Period, etc.

The New Testament teaches that this Bride of Christ, collectively, as is each Individual that make it up are Co-Heirs and Co-Rulers with Jesus of all that He is and has. That is astonishing. And the Seal of Jesus' Pact of Protection, of the Love of the Father is the 'Down Payment' made by Jesus when He sent the Holy Spirit. It is the Seal of the Whole that is yet to be entered into.

It has been about 'Constructing the Bride'. This last Facet of the Comprehensive Salvation found and only offered in Jesus will be accomplished at the Resurrection-Rapture Event. It will be the Glorification of the Body that is then needed to abide in the Divine Dimensions of Heaven. For that is where Jesus promised to return and take, 'Snatch-Away', 'Apostate' His Bride from Earth.

And what is the Evidence of these Promises and Encouragement? It is the Rapture Event. It is Jesus who is the Hope, the Blessed Hope that one should be watching for, as an Expectant Bride looks forward to being with her Groom, etc. And the Seal or the Collateral of this Marriage Covenant has been, is and will be forever, the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit.

Consider that apart from putting one's Faith and Trust in Jesus that qualifies one to have this Divine Essence fused within one's Being, no other Human Beings on Earth have this Constitution within them. That is frightening. So, all that to say that as the Church Age Commission is to 1 Day conclude.

End of the Wheat Harvest

Thus, one does subscribe that the 7 Feasts are to occur in Sequence and are being fulfilled Prophetically, in their Typological Order. The Pentecostal Intermission is about to end. But based on one's New Wine Pentecost Theory, the 10 Days before 'Pentecost' was referring to the 1st Shavuot of the 3 in total and 2 to follow, that of the New Wine and then New Oil. In other words, Jesus ascended on the Feast of the Fruit Feasts of the New Wheat.

So, all that to say that 10 Days after His Ascension was what the Jews call Shavuot and the Church erroneously calls Pentecost. That is one's Theory. Thus, one does not agree that Pentecost has already been fulfilled. Based on one's Pentecost New Wine Theory, it is still precisely the Prophetic Time of 'Pentecost Time'. Until the Rapture, it is the Age of Grace, of the Church Age Believers.

It is also depicted as a Spiritual House Jesus is Building. This is through the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit, individually and corporately. It is about Jesus 'Constructing' that 'Bride' with every Brick as a Temple. This is the 'Pentecost Age' that started on that 2nd Count of the 50 Days from Nisan 15; that is one's Calculation. That Day Count corresponds to the Feast of the First Fruits of the New Wine. This is the Clue as to why in Acts 2, the People thought the Apostles and Brethren were drunk on New Wine.

Here is why, scripturally it was the Time and Place that the Holy Spirit was poured out, just like Wine, the New Wine. And this is why at the Resurrection-Rapture Event, the New Wine will be given the New Wine 'Skins' or the Glorified Body that has been promised. It is the 3rd Facet of the Comprehensive Salvation Package, etc. It is because even the Apostle Peter, when stood up to address the Phenomena, precisely quoted Joel and said, this is the Prophecy now fulfilled. And if you Read Joel, it is precisely about how YHVH promise to pour out His Holy Spirit.

They had no reason to say that they were 'Drunk on New Wine', in the Shavuot nor later, etc. Anyway, that is rationale one subscribes to. If one does not believe that the Holy Spirit came down on Pentecost of Acts 2, then when did it? Where is the Prophecy of Joel to be made or completed? It is now nearly 2000 Years removed from the Cross, so when was it fulfilled?

If Pentecost has not occurred yet, and there is no Holy Spirit given to the Body of Christ, then what is the Body of Christ powered and empowered by? What is this Church Age all about then? Who is the Restrainer that is to be removed that can only thereafter reveal who the AntiChrist will be? So, these are one's Thoughts. And to be clear, one is not saying that the Rapture that will end the Church Age has to occur on a July 23 New Wine Time-Frame.

It is a Theory and as Theories go, they have to be tested. That is why one is very 'excited' about one's (WWW) White Wheat Wedding Rapture Timing Theory. It is where the 'Wheat meets the Wine'. And realize that the Bread and the Wine are the Symbols of our New Covenant in Jesus' Body and Blood. It is amazing to contemplate what that all means.

But the more one has looked into the Cana Wedding and the Acts 2 Pentecost, being New Wine, it gives more Prophetic Significance of the Possible Timing of when it is all to conclude. The Church Age has been all about the present Pentecost Transformation Process of the 'New Wine'. This Present Age, the Church Age started and is presently continuing as Earthen Vessels are still being filled with New Wine, like in Cana.

'Now it is God who establishes both us and you in Christ. He anointed us, placed His Seal on us, and put His Spirit in our Hearts as a Deposit/Pledge of what is to come'.

-2 Corinthians 1:21-22

A Marriage Vow

And amazingly, the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit is just our 'Down Payment' of what is fully to be revealed at the Resurrection-Rapture Event. That is what will then complete the Transformation as one's Earthen Body will be given an Immortal and Eternal State of Being. It will be a Body no longer having the Residue of Sin in it. Imagine no longer being tempted by Sin, nor wanting to Sin.

But yes, those 6 Earthen Vessels can be seen as the 6000 Years of Human History that are empty. It is believed that they were for the Religious Washing of the Jews to become Ceremonially Clean. It is how only then could YHVH's People approach the House of YHVH with one's Offerings and Sacrifices. But it speaks how Humanity, by itself, is void of such ability.

That is until Jesus comes into the Place. And that is what He did. This is the Present Age where Jesus is Building the Bride, repairing the 'Broken Cisterns' and filling the Vessels redeemed with the 'New Wine'. It is about a Wedding Preparation and that of a Joy and Expectation; a Wedding Feast.

So, that is why one is so excited about the July Wheat Harvest, that considers the Boaz-Ruth Typology. They got married at the end of the Wheat Harvest, on that very Day. It also matches the Astrological Leo New Year that completes the Circuit, etc. This Scenario is also why, once the Bride is Completed and the Last Vessel is filled with 'Wine', i.e., the Holy Spirit, the Transformation will occur.

It will be what the Apostle Paul spoke about what will precisely occur at the Rapture. And that is why the Bride cannot go into the Tribulation Period. That Time and Place is what will then be no longer under Grace, but under the Wrath and Testing that is to come upon the Inhabitants of the Earth. But yes, one did write-up an Article about the Wedding of Cana.

But it is a Fair Point to consider if the Prophetic Axiom has to be 7000 Years, precisely. The issue is that the 7-Year Sabbath still owed by Israel is All-Inclusive of the Church Age. But if not, then it is not 2032 when Jesus returns. Rather it will be when the 70th Week of Daniel then has to begin, unless there is another Interpretation that will account for it.

32 AD + 2000 Years or 2 Days = 2032

+ 70th Week (7 Years) = 2039?

So, that means that Jesus returns in 2039, 2007 Years from the Cross, if 32 AD was the Crucifixion Year. However, one must realize that 2007 Years then also 'violates' the Prophetic Pattern, if it is to be precise. It is rather interesting though, that in 2032-2033, there is a Blood Moon Tetrad occurring.

This could be signaling the Start of the 7 Year Tribulation Period, perhaps. Below is the Articles that explains the Charts, but the Charts at the very bottom of the Articles give a comparison of the Astrological New Year. It is pegged to July 23, but during the Day the Jews started their Trek back to Jerusalem from Babylon, and when it occurs in the Year 2025.

Due to the Precession of the Equinoxes, the Constellation of Leo has drifted. That means that it Does not rise until 9am. But then, one must also realize that by that Time, being fully Morning, no Constellations will be seen.

PENTECOST NEW WINE THEORY ARE THE FIRST FRUIT FEASTS IN THE BIBLE?

*Scripture Inferences one argues is tied to the
Rapture's Timing*

*'He chose to give us Birth through the Word of Truth, that we
would be **a Kind of First Fruits** of His Creation'. -James 1:18*

The Rapture will be as a Birth, a Harvest, and that of a First Fruit. Which one? The First Fruits of the New Wine that corresponds to the 2nd 'Shavuot' Count of 50 Days from Nisan 15, one contends. Critics of the Pentecost New Wine Theory assert that because the Feast of New Wine is not explicitly in the Bible, it is 'Extra-Biblical' and therefore not to be considered even relative or relevant.

If that is the case, then because the word 'Rapture' is not in the Bible, explicitly and in English, GOD-forbid we believe in it. The same goes for the Argument of the words Trinity and Bible, etc. As to Extra-Biblical Feasts being augmented and assimilated in the Bible by the Jews? There is the example of Hanukkah. Nowhere in the Bible is the word Hanukkah taught nor prescribed by YHVH to celebrate it. Yet we see Jesus celebrating it in the Gospels.

Does not Jesus know that he is in the 'Wrong' for doing that. How dare He. So, as to the issue of the First Fruit Feasts, that of the Wheat, Wine and Oil, one will attempt to show that indeed, they were noted in the Bible and in fact tithed from them. The Bible is not an 'All-in-All' Mechanical Manuel or Farmer's Almanac that lists every possible detail of everything. True, the 3 Penta-Feasts of the Wheat, Wine and Oil are not explicitly noted to be celebrated in the Torah.



A couple married at the end of the Wheat Harvest. A.I. made.

Shavuot is not Pentecost

A reason is because the 3 First Fruit Feasts were tied to the Temple and the Agricultural Cycles. When the Temples were destroyed and the People of the Promised Land were Evicted, they 'Lost' sight and practice of such Time Markers, etc. In Time, in the Caves of Qumran is where the Essenes preserved that Lost Knowledge because at the center of their Core Beliefs is that 1 Day, a Temple in the Future would require them again.

And these 3 First Fruit Feasts were to be rediscovered at the End of Time for that very purpose. They are to be reconsidered and applied to the End Times Timeline. Why? In one's estimation, it is because the 3rd Temple is coming and the Church Age is closing and will end with the Rapture. And it is thus, one's Conjecture that the Feast of New Wine, being a First Fruit is what will coincide with the Birth of the Bride, i.e., the Rapture.

Was it any Coincidence that after World War 2, in 1947 that the Dead Sea Scrolls were discovered? And that included the Temple Scrolls that recorded the 3 first fruit feasts, etc. Since 1947, Israel was 'Reborn', Re-Discovered. The Language of Hebrew also came back to Life as it was a Dead Language for nearly 2000 Years.

And thus, the discovery of the Temple Scrolls, of which it is the longest Scroll, proved that this Ancient Sect of Judaism observed the 3 First Fruit Festivals. Why? Again, because YHVH saw it fit to have them be rediscovered for the Last Generation to contemplate on them and see their Connection to conclude the Church Age and Prophecy specific to the Rapture and its possible Timing, i.e., the Feast of New Wine.

Obviously, this has been one's Working Theory for Years. The other Argument is that Shavuot, Sivan 6 that the Jews only celebrate in Early June is the same as what the Christians Celebrate in Acts 2. Not so.

As one has presented, Sivan 6 was 10 Day out from the Israelites reaching the Foot of Mount Sinai. The Jews in their Commentaries acknowledge that Shavuot is just a Commemoration of the Giving of the Law, not the exact Date when Moses came down the Mountain with the 2 Tablets of Stone, etc.

Then the other Augment is that what occurred in Acts 2, with all those Multitudes and the 3000 Jews getting saved is 'Proof' that it was the June Shavuot. Shavuot or what is the Feast of Weeks was 1 of the 3 Mandated Assemblies that all Jewish Men of Military Age had to present themselves at the Temple in Jerusalem. Not so. In Acts 2:5, the Greek word translated as the Jews 'Dwelling' means a Permanent Residence.

It means that all these Jews, although from all of the Roman Empire, were not Pilgrims come to observe and assemble at the June and Jewish Shavuot, etc. This is Scriptural Proof that explains why it could not have been the Feast of Shavuot. It is because the Acts 2 Pentecost, corresponding to the First Fruits of the New Wine was and is not a Pilgrimage Feast. The people who heard the Disciples on Pentecost speaking in the Language from where the Jews immigrated back to Israel were Residents.

Note that for the Year 2025, the Jewish Shavuot or Sivan 6 occurred on June 2. This was the 153 Day of the Gregorian Year. What was unique about it, is that the Jewish Shavuot has not occurred on the 153 Day in the past 10 Year Prior nor will occur in the Post 2025 Years. So the next Argument is when to 'Count the Morrow after the Sabbath'. If one uses the Exodus Timeline, that being from Nisan 15 as the Morrow after the Passover, which is considered a High Day Sabbath, then the following.

June 2, 2025 (153rd Day of Year) + 50 Days = July 23, 2025

= New Wine Acts 2 Pentecost end of Wheat Harvest (Rapture?)

Here below are the primary Calendar Types that incorporate the 3 Feasts of the Wheat, Wine and Oil. However, they differ based on when they start the 'Morrow after the Sabbath' Day Count. Even these Communities that do recognize that there are 3 First Fruit Feast have a discrepancy of interpreting when and what the Morrow after the Sabbath should be and start from.

One Calendar starts the Omer Count from Nisan 15, another will start it on Sunday, the Day after the Weekly Sabbath. Then another Calendar will wait 1 complete Weekly Cycle to start from there and then, etc. For the Year 2025, one will list the 3 Main Type of Calendars considering when the Feast of the New Wine is to be celebrated, etc.

ESSENE CALENDAR

*Festival of New Wine (Dead Sea Scroll 4Q394) is based on the Enoch Calendar of 364 Days. The Essene Calendar has their First Fruits of New Wine Date on: **July 21, 2025.***

<https://dsscalendar.org/DSS-Greg.php?Y=2025>

ZADOKITE CALENDAR

*The New Year is determined after the Spring Equinox on March 20. The Zadokite Calendar has their First Fruits of New Wine Date on: **July 27, 2025.***

<https://zadokway.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/03/Zadok-Way-Calendar-2025-2026.pdf>

HEBREW CALENDAR

The Hebrew Calendar, based on the Hillel II has Tammuz 17 on July 15. Note that Rabbinical Jews do not acknowledge this Feast any longer. Then 1 Week later would be New Wine on July 23, 2025. This corroborated a Nisan 15 Start Date.

<http://www.cgsf.org/dbeattie/calendar/?roman=32>

If one uses the Year 2025 and the Counting of the Omer from Nisan 15, then the following.

Sunday Night April 13, 2025

1 Day after Passover on Nisan 15 = The Omer. Commemoration of the Exodus.

<https://www.chabad.org/holidays/sefirah/omer-count.asp?date=03/31/2025>

+ 50 Days

= June 2-3 (153th Day of Year) Jewish Feast of Weeks Sivan 6

+ 50 Days

= July 22-23 (99th Day as in Sinai and New Wine)

Possible Rapture Timing?

Now, one does acknowledge that if one does start the Day Count from a Sunday after the Weekly Sabbath, after the Passover, i.e., Nisan 18, it would correspond to a July 26-27 Date. The Solar Calendar and the Zadok Calendar use this Day Count. So, for the Year 2025, it is July 27, not accounting for the Jewish Day beginning on July 26 at Sunset, etc. See Website for the 'Solar Calendar'. In fact, when one 1st started to research the 3 First Fruits of 50 Days each, one started from this Time Marker.

<https://bsc.messianiclight.com>

The following will now delve into the Scriptural Evidence, one believes supports one's notion that the 3 First Fruit Feast were acknowledged in the Old Testament and were even tithed from. The Fenton Translation is more accurate to prove that there is a Subsequent 50 Day Count, for a total of 100 Days, all-inclusive. This puts the Wheat Harvest ending in July, the True Shavuot. Note that the word, 'Shavuot' just means '50'. This is to say that each of the 3 First Fruit Feasts are technically all Shavuots.

Fenton Translation

One just has to ask, from which Sabbath and which First Fruit? The Wheat, Wine or Oil? Here lies the Confusion among the Christians that have allowed the Jewish Sages to confuse the issue. Why? **The true Pentecost of Acts 2, the 2nd Shavuot of the New Wine commemorates the Changing of Covenants, as it was on Mount Sinai.**

The Acts 2 Event legitimized the Church Body on Earth as the New Agent to be handling, teaching, preaching and evangelizing the World with Power from High, etc. This Divine Commission is what the Jews had failed to accomplish.

Notwithstanding, Israel is in a 'Time-Out' until the Age of Grace is completed and then YHVH will direct His Attention back to Israel to deal, once and for all, with their 'Stiff-Neck' Rebellion and Rejection of Jesus. This is the purpose of the Last 7-Year Tribulation Period and why YHVH reserved that Last prophetic Week. It is to complete Daniel 70th Prophetic Week of Years, etc. Here is the Fenton Translation of Leviticus 23:15-17.

*'You shall also count for yourselves from the Day after the Sabbath that you bring the Wave-Sheaf, 7 Sabbaths. They must be complete. **Then after the 7 Sabbath, you shall count 50 Days**, when you shall present a New Offering to the Ever-Living. You shall bring from your Dwellings 2 Wave Cakes of 2/10 of Fine Flour. They shall be Fermented, -- baked in an Oven for the Ever-Living'.*

-Leviticus 23:15-17

Here now will be the other Old Testament Scriptural Proof of how the Feast of New Wine was interwoven in the Timing of the Seasonal Crops of the Yearly Harvest Cycles.

NEHEMIAH 12:44

This verse instructs on how there are only to be 3 Feasts of the Jews gathering.

NEHEMIAH 12:44

*This verse shows how the **First Fruit Harvests** were offered by presenting the Tithe.*

NEHEMIAH 13:5

*This verse discloses how the **New Wine** and the New Oil were offered at those Times, corresponding. It is because the Wine and Oil are Summer Harvests, etc.*

*Note also that it states that the **Wheat Harvest** was coinciding or concluding, in one's Interpretation, when the **Wine Harvest** began.*

NEHEMIAH 13:12

This verse cannot get any more clear: 'Then brought all Judah the Tithe of the Corn [Wheat] and the New Wine and the Oil unto the Treasuries'.

JOEL 2:15-19 AND 2:24

*Then the Bible speaks of a Time when **Wheat** is still on the Threshing Floor while the **New Wine** and the New Oil are in the Vats.*

HAGGAI 1:10-11 AND NUMBERS 18:11-12

Early June, that is the Jewish Shavuot or Sivan 6 is a Spring - Time Maker. The Grapes and the Olives are barely budding as they are a Summer Crop and Harvest, etc.

EXODUS 9:18-35

In this Passage, what one needs to observe is how, when the Plague of Hail came down on Egypt, their Crops were destroyed, except the Wheat. And? This proves that at the Time of the Exodus, being in April or Nisan is when the Wheat was just barely breaking through the Ground and no Kernels were formed. This means that by Sivan 6 or Shavuot, the 'Feast of Weeks' was only pertaining to the of the First Fruits of the Wheat, not its Harvest, etc.

HISTORICAL TEXTS

*Notice what Philo, an Ancient Jewish Sage said about the Feast of Weeks that the Jews presently call 'Shavuot' and the Christians erroneously call Pentecost. What this will show and prove, in one's Mind is that the Ancient Jews knew that Shavuot is in June. And then there was **an anticipation of the true and complete Shavuot or Pentecost in July.***

*'The Solemn Assembly on the Occasion of the Festival of the Sheaf having such a Great Privileges, **is the Prelude to another Festival of still Greater Importance;** for from this Day the **50 Day is reckoned,** making up the Sacred Number of 7, 70s, with the additions of a Unit as a seal of the Whole'.*

Source

THE WORKS OF PHILO

The Special Laws, II, the 7th Festival, XXX (176), Page 584

This is why in the New Testament, it states, **'When Pentecost had fully come'**, etc. **The Acts 2 Event is that 'Greater Feast' and because it coincides with the First Fruit Feast of the New Wine, and the New Covenant. And thus, one contends, perhaps the Rapture's Timing.**

Now the following section will consider the following from what Jesus alluded to in terms of when a Rapture-Type Event is to occur. The Evidence is that the Time and Place will be at the end of a Summer What Harvest. It will be when the Wheat has been harvested and begun to be milled.

'And they were oblivious, until the Flood came and swept them all away. So will it be at the coming of the Son of Man. 2 Men will be in the Field: one will be taken and the other left. 2 Women will be grinding at the Mill: one will be taken and the other left'. - Matthew 24:39-41

Calendar Calculations

By Definition, Millstones are large, flat, circular Stones used for Grinding Grains like Wheat into Flour. They typically come in pairs, with 1 Stone stationary, the Bed-Stone and the other rotating above it, the Runner-Stone. They create a Grinding Action.

Here is a really Good Sermon of the Olivet Discourse and how Pastor Nolan delineates what pertains to the Rapture and that of the 2nd Coming, that is confused by most. Note how the Timing of the Rapture is tied to the end of the Wheat Harvest as the Women are Grinding it at the Mill.

Video

JESUS AND THE END OF THE WORLD

Pastor Allen Nolan Sermon

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pokppwOCFck>

One will tie all this up in how when one studied and plotted the Exodus Timeline, something was off. So, in acknowledging varying Calendar Calculations, one has used the Exodus Account as a Standard from which the Day Count is purely arrived at, and in that way.

And as noted, the Traditional Interpretation of Leviticus 23 only stipulates the Count to go as far as the First Fruits of the Wheat or what the Jews presently call Shavuot only, and the Christians, in one's estimation misapply it to being the Acts 2 Event of Pentecost. Here is the Problem and one's Augment against it.

1) *If only the 1st 50 Day Count is used and argued exclusively, being the Acts 2 Event of Pentecost, realize that the First Fruits of the New Wine are impossible to have been available and ready to drink, as 'New Wine'.*

2) *If Shavuot or the 1st 50 Day Count is considered one in the same as the Christian Pentecost of Acts 2, then realize that the Typology of Boaz waiting to marry Ruth on the very same Day the Wheat Harvest occurred, totally contradicts how it is specially stated in Scripture that they waiting until both the Barley and the Wheat Harvest was completed. This means that it would have been impossible for them to have married in a June Shavuot Timing, which is the beginning of the Wheat Harvest, not its End, etc.*

As to the Feast of New Wine corresponding to the Month of Av, and the 9th Day? As one has stated, the Day Count is erroneously being correlated in one's estimation. The Acts 2 Pentecost New Wine Event does correspond with the Golden Calf incident. But it is not on the 9th of Av per the Exodus Timeline. Perhaps, but one did the best to read the account in Exodus and correspond the Event to the Days on the Timeline. True, one cannot know for sure on this side of the Rapture.

But one is convinced that YHVH is precise, to the Year, Month, Week, Day and Hour. He is the Great Mathematician after all. He does leave Clues but Humans are Fallen and have limited Comprehension. And it is True, the People that are handling such Knowledge, Revelation and Understanding are confused about it, aside from 99% of the World that does not even seek to inquire about such Things, to their detriment.

But to a degree that there is so much Calendar Confusion, on purpose one would say, is enough reason to have most Bible-Believers just 'Opt-Out' of such Contention that does unfortunately Divide the Body of Christ. It Is good to be reminded though, that Prophecy, the End Time, when is the Rapture, or when does the Tribulation Period start, or who is the AntiChrist and when the 3rd Temple is to begin is of no 'Private Interpretation'. All such Events, as foretold in the Bible will occur, regardless of one's attempt to discern their Timing.

PENTECOST OF NOAH

FROM THE BOOK OF JUBILEES

When or what is the Feast of Weeks about?

Let us consider the Covenant of Noah, that signaled a change in Dispensations based on the account of the Book of Jubilees. Although the Book of Jubilees is not Divinely Inspired, in one's estimation, it is a good reference to review the details recorded there in terms of what the Bible does not. In sourcing the Book of Jubilees, one is attempting to show that even with the start of the New World 'Order', there was the New Wine and Oil being offered on that 1st Altar that Noah made for what became known as the Noahide Covenant.

So, why is one bringing this Noah Covenant up? It is true that what the Rabbinical Jews call 'Shavuot' or the Feast of Weeks, according to the Book of Jubilees is commemorated on the 15th Day of the 3rd Month, that being Sivan. This is what the Christians erroneously call Pentecost and when it occurred in Acts 2. One disagrees. Thus, one's Acts 2 Pentecost New Wine Timing. And then one is further associating it with the Rapture's Timing, in the 4th Month of Tammuz, etc.

One will attempt to show that for 2 reasons, this logic and rationale is incorrect and one will use the passage from the Book of Jubilees Chapter 6 to provide the evidence. According to those that surmise that 'True' Shavuot or Pentecost occurs on the 15th of Sivan or the 3rd Month, they start counting 7 'Complete Sabbaths based on the Lunar Cycles. It is recorded in the Book of Jubilees but not in the Torah or Books of Moses, etc. They interpret that the 'The Morrow after the 7th Sabbath is always the 15th Day of the 3rd Month'. This is technically correct, based on Jubilees. But here is the Problem.

1. As mentioned, this Day Count to determine Feast of Weeks or Shavuot is not implicitly commanded to be pegged to the Moon Cycles.

2. What the Book of Jubilees records is just the 50 Day Count of when Noah made that Altar and dedicated the Earth to YHVH, etc. The Book of Jubilees does not mention if that Day was in fact the 1st New Moon.



Artist rendition of the New world where Noah built an Altar.

3. This is what has convinced me that what is being applied as a Day Count to determine 'Shavuot' or Pentecost is erroneous. One must realize that after the Flood, the Calendar was to be 52 Weeks or 364 Day Years. The Book foretells how the People of YHVH would forget this Divine Knowledge and Reckoning of Time. And?

4. It was not until Mount Sinai, that the what is now known to be called the Jewish Civil Year, as the 'Head of the Year' in the Month of Tishrei, thus Rosh HaShanah, was swapped by YHVH to be now at the Religious Year of Nisan.

BOOK OF JUBILEES

Chapter 6 (Emphasis Added)

https://www.sefaria.org/Book_of_Jubilees?tab=contents

So, one's main point is that those that are using the Noah Timeline and the Lunar Cycles are misapplying the Day Count entirely and by 6 Months. It would mean that the 3rd Month, in reference to Noah and Shavuot correlated to the present Rabbinical Calendar was Kislev. The following is the actual Chapter 6 of the Book of Jubilees with these following verses highlighted. One will make a Commentary about some of them in Italicized.

NOAH

v1-And on the New Moon of the 3rd Month [Kislev] he went forth from the Ark and built an Altar on that Mountain.

Here one can read how the Months Counts, up until Mount Sinai and the Mosaic Covenant, were starting with the Month of Tishrei, etc.

v4-and placed a Burnt Sacrifice on the Altar and poured thereon an offering mingled with 1) Oil, and 2) Sprinkled Wine and 3) Stewed Frankincense over everything, and caused a Goodly Savor to arise, acceptable before the LORD.

Notice that of what is now the Wheat-Wine-Oil First Fruit Offerings, it was the Wheat that was substituted by the Stewed Frankincense. This Frankincense Offering prophetically echoes that which the Persian Magi offered to Jesus at Bethlehem. One is inclined to show that the New World started anew as it began with an Animal Scarface back in Eden. And it would foreshadow the Final Blood Offering of Jesus on the Altar of the Cross at Calvary, etc.

v24-For this reason it is ordained and written on the Heavenly Tables, that they should celebrate the Feast of Weeks in this Month [Kislev] once a Year, to renew the Covenant every Year.

Here one sees again how YHVH instructs Israel to keep the Feast of Weeks to exclusively commemorate the Noahide Covenant. Here is one's Argument. This 50 Day Count of 7 Weeks is independent of the Counting of the Omer that is Pegged to Nisan 15, which YHVH, first of all inverted the Calendar by 6 Months at Sinai to have it be from Nisan, not Kislev.

v26-and Noah and his Sons observed it for 7 Jubilees [350 Years when using the Factor of 50] and 1 Week of Years, [+50 for Total of 400 Years] till the Day of Noah's Death, and from the Day of Noah's Death his Sons did away with (it) until the Days of Abraham, and they ate Blood.

This Divine Knowledge of Time-Keeping prescribed by YHVH was not maintained. As a result, the Year and Month Count got convoluted. And then add the Event that changed Earth's Rotation to go from a 364 to a 465 Day Year further complicates things. Some ascribe this discrepancy to Joshua's Long Day and/or the Perturbations of the Flyby of the 2nd Sun System, Planet X, etc.

v26b-But Abraham observed it, and Isaac and Jacob and his Children observed it up to thy Days, and in thy Days the Children of Israel forgot it until ye celebrated it anew on this Mountain.

Here one can realize, that according to the Record of the Book of Jubilees, only the Patriarchs keep the True Calendar. But yet again, it was forgotten for another 400+ Years until Israel, as a Nation was birthed out of Egypt. The Mountain in question was Mount Sinai. That was the Place and Time that under Moses and the New Covenant, the recalibration of the Year and Day Count occurred.

But here is one's Argument again. The Celebration of the Noahide Covenant was and should not be interjected in what the New initial 50 Day Count would be from there-on-out.

It is because the Day Counts are not pegged to Nisan 1, the 15 and so on. This then makes the 1st 50 Day count to be on Sivan 6. Brethren are conflating the Term, 'Feast of Weeks' to 1 specific Day Count when it is just a Definition of a Time.

Meaning that the Term can be applied to any Segment of Time. It is like the Jubilee Count itself. Assuming the factor of 50, there can be just a defined Segment of Time, like the 'Queen's Jubilee', for example. So, one is just arguing that perhaps Brethren are trying to fit a square in a round hole. However, one is not emphatic that one's interpretation is the correct one either. Truly, one will only know for sure when Jesus returns to set the Record and Calendar 'Straight'.

v28-29-And do thou command the Children of Israel to observe this Festival in all their Generations for a Commandment unto them: one Day in the Year in this Month [Kislev] they shall celebrate the Festival.

V31-this Feast is Twofold and of a Double Nature: according to what is written and engraved concerning it, celebrate it.

v33-And on the New Moon of the 1st Month, and on The New Moon of the 4th Month, and on the New Moon of the 7th Month, and on the New Moon of the 10th Month are the Days of Remembrance, and the Days of the Seasons in the 4 Divisions of the Year.

v34-These are written and ordained as a Testimony for ever.

v35-And this whole Festival was celebrated in Heaven from the Day of Creation till the Days of Noah-26 Jubilees and 5 Weeks of Years:

Here is the crux of one's Argument for why the True Pentecost that is the 2nd Count of a Shavuot or $49 + 1$ Day correlates to the 4th Month in which the Events of Act 2 took place. It was 50 Days prior in the initial 50 Day Count that has been stuck as only being the 'Feast of Weeks' by the Rabbinical Jews, etc. One is thus convinced that it is from Month 1, 4 and 7 that the First Fruit of the New Wheat, New Wine and New Oil can more accurately then be determined.

In the case of the 1st Month, being Nisan and the New Moon, the Full Moon will always fall on the 14-15th Day. That was Passover and how it is corroborated in 32 AD with the Total Blood Moon occurring in Libra, the Celestial Altar that very Night of Jesus' Crucified. It occurred near Midnight as it was back during the Exodus on Nisan 15. This Nisan 15 is the key to all these 'Pentecost' New Wine inconsistencies, in one's Mind. So, the following. One will superimpose the current Gregorian Calendar Dates for a Correlation.

Exodus Calendar Timeline

*Nisan 15 Passover + 50 Days = Sivan 6 New Wheat + 50 Days =
Tamuz 23 New Wine*

*April 15 Passover + 50 Days = June 2 New Wheat + 50 Days =
July 23 New Wine*

This is why one is more convinced that what occurred in Acts 2, is the True Pentecost. And technically, it is the 2nd Shavuot of the 3 First Fruit Festivals of the Wheat, Wine and Oil. And that it was at Sinai, on this correlating Day, when Moses came down the Mountain with the Tablets of the New Covenant. That Day, one calculates, was the Feast of Wine that Moses inferred due to the revelry occurring down at the Camp along with the Golden Idol Worship. Albeit one's True Pentecost New Wine and its Rapture association remains to be proven true.

IS PENTECOST ON THE 9TH OF AV?

THE PASSOVER SABBATH

Considering the New Wine Rapture Day Count

One is more convinced that the Rapture Timing is best associated and perhaps expectant around the Wheat Harvest in July, of a given Year. What is mainly one's Theory on how the New Wine association to the Pentecost of Acts 2 in being considered to correspond to when the Church Age began and perhaps when it will end. It is based on this Prophetic Pattern, but highly contested due to nearly 2000 Years of Church Teaching and Tradition. It is how the Jews call Shavuot in June is what the Christians call Pentecost.

One is more convinced that the Passage in Leviticus 23 renders an Alternative Day Count that ascribes an additional 50 Days after the 7 Sabbaths. That is all. And by so doing, the Time when 'Pentecost fully comes' is not on the 1st 50 Day Count that lands on the Feast of the First Fruits of the New Wheat at the beginning of June, but rather on the Feast of New Wine in Mid-July, etc. However, there is still an issue in this New Wine – Pentecost Theory. Of those that have considered this new understanding of Pentecost, it is being conflicted with the 9th of Av Date destruction of the Temples. And?

That Event occurs in the 5th Jewish Month of Av. The discrepancy stems from when the Day Count from the Passover Passion Week occurs and is prescribed. It is to be from the 'Day after the Sabbath'. Yes, but which Sabbath? The Weekly Sabbath or can it be a 'High Day' Sabbath? This is what is subject to interpretations based on counting from the Day after the Sabbath.



Depiction of YHWH's Temple destroyed on Av 9. A.I. made.

Passover is a Sabbath

One interpretation is considering that it means to count from the Weekly Sabbath. This is called counting 'Complete Sabbaths', etc. Or is it the Day after Passover, from Nisan 15? Why, if Passover is not a Sabbath? On the contrary. So, how to know when to start the Day Count to determine the 'Correct' Timing of the True Pentecost of Acts 2 and its 'New Wine' Association?

It does depend on the Start Date of when one interprets the Day Count of the 1st 7 Weeks is to begin. One's Point is that Passover is considered a Sabbath. It is a Special Annual Holy Day that could fall on any Day of the Week. See Leviticus 23:4–7. Based on one's Exodus Timeline, the 9th of Av is not when Pentecost occurred, nor on the New Wine Feast correspondence.

The 'New Wine' Realization one associates with the Pentecost of Acts 2, is that there were 3 Shavuots of 50 Days from the Counting of the Omer, i.e., Nisan 15. This comes from a reinterpretation of Leviticus and then corroborated by the Temple Scrolls of the Essenes, etc.

However, the 9th of Av is not what occurred on the Day of the Golden Calf incident. Consider the Math. If one uses the Day after the Weekly Sabbath from the Passover, then the Start of the Day Count always has to occur on a Sunday, regardless.

However, if Passover occurs on a Sunday, this means then that if one subscribes to having the Start Date occur on a Complete Sabbath Cycle, one would have to wait a whole Week to start on a 'Complete Sabbath' Day Count. This does not make sense. One is more convinced that the 'Correct' start of the Day Count would be in-sync if one uses the Counting of the Omer from Nisan 15 because Passover is itself a Sabbath Day of Rest. As noted, this interpretation is based on the Exodus Timeline.

If that is the case, consider the following Day Count from a Nisan 14 or April 14 Passover Date Scenario. To a large degree, determining the 1st Month is based on the Spring Equinox. In Ancient Times, it was considered the 1st Day of the Astronomical Year, etc. But the Day of the Week has experienced 'Drag' over Millennia, due to the Precession of the Equinoxes. Thus, March 20-21 was when the Spring Planting began. In the case of Israel, it was of the Barley.

April 15 Start of Omer Count

+99 Days (49+50) Leviticus 23 Alternate Day Count to determine Pentecost of Acts 2

= July 23 (Not in August, which is the Month of Av.)

So, some Numbers to consider regarding the Harvest Types: Barley, Wheat, Wine, Oil, etc. As of this Present Age, from the Spring Equinox of March 21-22 to the Summer Solstice of June 21 is exactly 90 Days. But it is ~120 Day or 4 Times of 30 Days to one's July 23 Pentecost New Wine Date Theory. And? Perhaps that Anniversary is or will be the possible Rapture Timing, in a given Year. But as mentioned before, perhaps it was at this Time, during the Spring Equinox, that Jesus said those Words about being '4 Months and then the Harvest'.

For example, there is that interpretation in Genesis of how YHVH decreed 120 Years that a Man's Lifespan would be. Some Bible Students surmise that there is a multifaceted layer of Meaning in this account, as most Biblical Prophecy is layered with. Did YHVH mean that Man's Lifespan would be reduced to an average of 120 Years to live and then die? Or was it 120 Prophetic Years, to insinuate Jubilee Years. How so? Consider that if one uses the 50+50+50 Pentecost Template, the Year Counting interpretation would define what a Jubilee is, then the following.

120 Jubilees x 50 Years = 6000 Years

So, was YHVH delineating the entire 7000-Year Dispensation of Human History in how He was putting Mankind on Notice, that it will only be 6000 Years that YHVH will allow Humans to rule Earth? It would mesh with the Creation Week Template in how when Jesus returns, the Sabbath Week or 1000 Year Millennial Kingdom will be ruled by Him alone.

This interpretation would also mesh with how the Church Age is about to end, as it has lasted nearly 2000 Years by 2032, having 7 Years short of its '2 Day' Prophetic Correlation. As it is, the Ages Past have been now accounted for.

<i>Age of Innocence</i>	<i>Adam to Noah</i>	<i>Day 1</i>
<i>Age of Government</i>	<i>Noah to Moses</i>	<i>Day 2</i>
<i>Age of Law</i>	<i>Moses to Jesus</i>	<i>Day 3, 4</i>
<i>Age of Grace</i>	<i>Jesus to AntiChrist</i>	<i>Day 5, 6</i>
<i>Age of Rest</i>	<i>Return of Jesus</i>	<i>Day 7</i>

If one were to stretch-out these Ages on a Timeline, the Age of the Law and the Age of Grace, i.e., the Church Age would be in approximate Phi Ratio Proportions to the Age of Adam and the Return of the Last Adam, Jesus. So, as a Summary, one has done Research on the New Wine Theory for Years and was one of the 1st to introduce the notion, corresponding to the Pentecost of Acts 2, and the Crucifixion Year being 32 AD, etc.

It is about the Day Count for determining how the Pentecost Day of Acts 2 is not on the 9th of Av. One argues and shows Evidence that it corresponds to a July 23 Date and how it corresponds to the Feast of New Wine. One is basing the New Wine based off of the Exodus Timeline, etc.

It has been an effort to help the Brethren understand where this 'New Wine' Theory is coming from and its potential Prophetic Significance in light of the Rapture's Timing. If 32 AD was the Crucifixion Year, then surely 2025 would be calculated to be the Year that the Church Age ends, and that is exciting as we are entering the 'Rapture Zone'.

If Prophecy is Pattern, it is why then one surmises that there is actually a present 'Pentecostal Intermission', that one calls, between the 69th and the 70th Week. The Acts 2 Pentecost Event is in-play and defines the Age of Grace of the Church. It is about a Commission. It is to conclude 1 Day. And that Day is what one surmises coincides with the Feast of New Wine and perhaps the Rapture Event that will conclude it.

Pentecost has been the Present Age wherein the Bride Jesus has been 'constructing' will have been completed. What Year though? One considers that the start of the 70th Week of Daniel is to commence soon after the Church Age ends. Perhaps it will be within that very same Year. But one's Calculation of the Fall 2025 being the Start of the 7-Year Tribulation has been derived from the Crucifixion Year. And that has been another contentious Theory that asserts occurred in 32 AD, primarily, in one's Research.

It has come about from Circumstantial Evidence that involves Scriptural, Historical and Astronomical Factors, which most reject, etc. Nonetheless, if that is the case of how 1 Year = 1000 Years Prophetically, then from the 32 AD Crucifixion to 2032 is '2 Days' or 2000 Years, precisely. Then, if one then just factors-out the 7-Year Sabbath that Israel still owes YHVH for the Promised Land, then the Pivotal Year is 2025. It will remain to be tested and seen.

SHAVUOT 2025 RAPTURE?

JUNE 2 153RD DAY OF THE YEAR

In reference to the 153 Fish caught in the Net

*Jesus told them, 'Bring some of the Fish you have just caught'. So Simon Peter went aboard and **dragged the Net ashore. It was full of Large Fish, 153**, but even with so many, the Net was not torn. 'Come, have Breakfast', Jesus said to them. None of the Disciples dared to ask Him, 'Who are You?' They knew it was the LORD' -John 21:10-12*

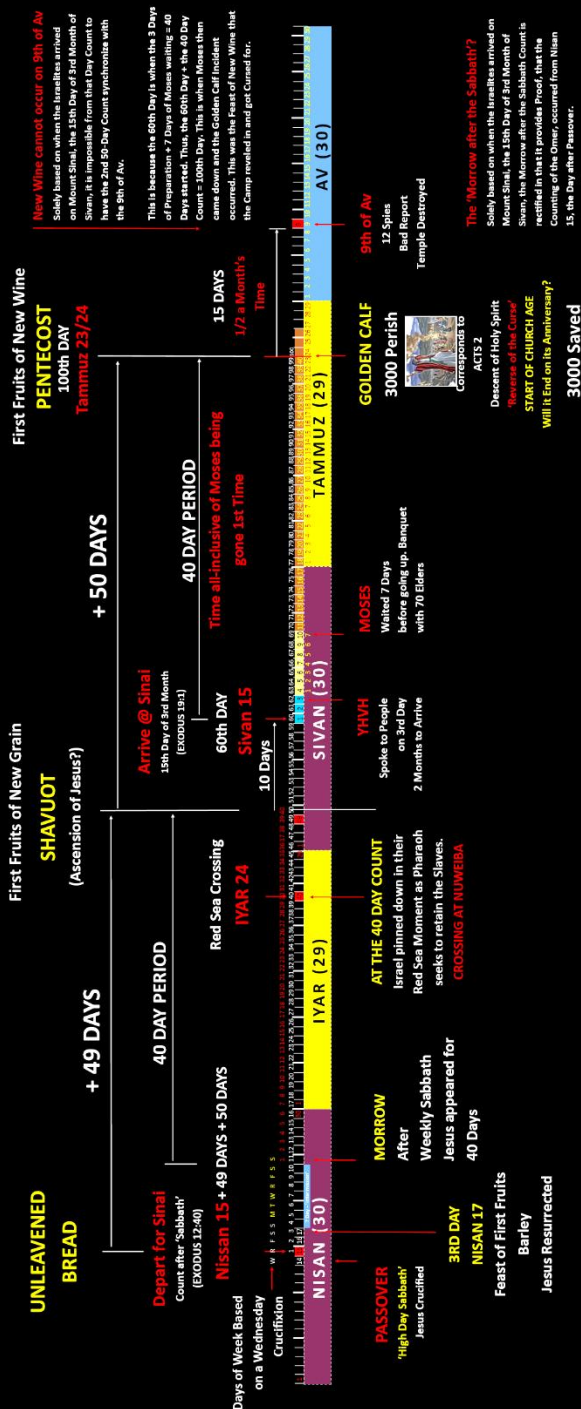
Shavuot 2025, Sivan 6, happened to be synchronized on June 2. The Jewish Feast of the First Fruits of the Wheat is also celebrated by Christians as being the 'Pentecost' of Acts 2. Wrong. This June 2 Day in the Gregorian Calendar is based on the 'Counting of the Omer' from Nisan 15. It is because the Passover is considered a High Day Sabbath. In fact, all of the Feasts of YHVH are so.

The Day Count started thus, from Nisan 15, that also commemorates with the Hebrews left Egypt during the Exodus, etc. However, there have been many Calendars through the centuries that peg the interpretation of what was later codified in the Book of Moses, in Leviticus 23 to count from the 'Morrow after the Sabbath'.

There are those that use this Precept to then presume it is the Sunday after the Weekly Sabbath. In this case, the Day Count is about 1 Week further into the Month. So, for 2025, that was June 8th, not June 2. Now one would agree that 'Pentecost is to be considered the greatest Rapture High Watch Day of any given Year. But in one's interpretation of Leviticus, one sees a Double-Count, bases on alternative Bible Translations.

SINAI PENTECOST DAY COUNT

Israel arrives at Mount Sinai. Not on the traditional 1st Day of Sivan as Jews Celebrate the Giving of the Law. Then it was on the 3rd Day from the Arrival that YHVH proclaimed the Law, orally, it was 140 Day thereafter that Moses Came down with the Tablets. The 40 Day Period is inclusive of the 3 Days of Preparation and the 7 Days of Moses Waiting. But this was the Day of the Golden calf Event. 3000 Perished. This Date thus marks the Event of the Acts 2 Pentecost where 3000 got Saved and is synchronized to Jesus' Burial, Resurrection and Ascension.



The 153 Fish in the Net

And that the True Pentecost of Acts 2 occurs 50 Days after the Jewish Shavuot. Mainly because of the Exodus Timeline that one corresponds each Day, based on the Description of what is written about in the Text, etc. An Online Link to that Chart will be posted in the End Notes. Then there is the impossibility of having the New Wine even ready as a First Fruit at the beginning of a June Month.

And lastly, Boaz married Ruth, at the end of both the Barley and the Wheat Harvest. One is presuming a Prophetic Typology of Boaz and Ruth being that of Jesus, the Kinsman Redeemer and Ruth, his Gentile Bride. If so, then the Jewish Shavuot of the First Fruit of the Wheat cannot be when the Acts 2 Event occurred nor when the Rapture should take place, in one's estimation.

So, for 2025, it was June 2, 2025, on the Gregorian Calendar that synchronized with Sivan 6, the Fixed Day in the Hillel 2 Calendar that the Rabbinical Jews use. It is based on only the Lunar Cycles, etc. But as noted, in the Gregorian Calendar, June 2 is always the 153rd Day of the Year. Many End Times Students of the Bible rightly reference the Day to the 153 Fish caught in the Net by the Disciples. This is where it gets very interesting, if not telling or Prophetic for 2025.

This Numerical Factor is what many believe has to do with how many 'Fish' or 'Saved Souls' throughout the Church Age are to be brought into the Shore where Jesus is waiting. Consider the Metaphors involved. You have a Vessel, a Net, 153 Fish, the 12 Disciples, the Sea between them and Jesus at the Sandy Shore, etc. Here is what one would attribute them as fulfilling, based on Prophetic Typology that describes the Great Commission.

2. NET

This is the Drag-Net. The Net is emblematic of the Gospel by which only Human Souls can be redeemed. The Gospel Net is spread far and wide, to the 'Ends' of the Earth, etc.

3. 153 FISH

This is the Mathematical Coefficient that produces, in Sacred Gematria what is called the Vesica Piscis. It is depicted as the Vagina of a Woman from where Birthing occurs. It is about Multiplication and 'Bringing many Sons to Glory'. Hebrews 2:10, etc. And as mentioned, has to do with how many 'Fish' or 'Saved Souls' throughout the Church Age that are brought into the Shore where Jesus is waiting.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vesica_piscis

4. 12 DISCIPLES

The Fishermen are those that are the Workers at Sea, in the Wheat Field, laboring to bring in the Crop or the Catch for Jesus. The Disciples are emblematic of how all are called to share Jesus with others, in one's Sphere of Life and Influence: Home, Family, Neighbors, City, State, Nation, Missions, etc. They are as Ruth, and the Bride of Christ.

5. SEA

This is what is the Medium in which one presently exists on, Earth. It is the Plane of Being in how this Dimension, 1 of the 4 Primary Elements is what will 1 Day be manipulated at the Point of the Rapture. Those Elements are Water, Earth, Wind and Fire. How so? Consider that as has been noted, consider the 'Red Sea' Moment. It was the Waters that were parted and the Israelites crossed over to the Sandy Shore, on the other side, miraculously. At the Rapture, as Jeff from Unsealed.org rightly noted, this Medium of Air will be Parted likewise as Disciples and their Catch traverse it to reach the Sandy shore where Jesus awaits the Bride in the Air.



Depiction of Jesus with Disciples catching 153 Fis. A.I. made.

6. SANDY SHORE

This is emblematic of Heaven's Shore where Jesus is at. It is that Place where the Dimensions break from what is seen and can be touched, i.e., the 4 Elements. It is the 3rd Heaven where Jesus is seeing from Heaven His Disciples, their Labor and gives Direction and Instruction, etc. It is He, as He was portrayed standing when Jacob had that Vision of the Ladder to Heaven. At the Rapture, this will be as the Rendezvous Place and Time.

7. JESUS

Ultimately, why one decides to become a Disciple, Labor and bring-in the Catch, the Crop is to win as many Souls as possible to Jesus. It is His Prerogative, Desire and Will. Jesus is the Great Fisherman. And it will be at the Rapture Rendezvous in the Air, or as through the Water that the Rapture Harvest will be accepted of Him. And note that on His side of the Sandy Shore, Jesus had been preparing a Meal for them all along.

This will be the Wedding Banquet of the Lamb. And it is associated with Wine. New Wine? One is reminded of this following verse from the Song of Solomon.

Like an Apple Tree among the Trees of the Forest is my Beloved among the Young Men. I delight to sit in his Shade, and his Fruit is sweet to my Taste.

He has brought me to the House of Wine, and his Banner over me is Love.

Sustain me with Raisins; refresh me with Apples, for I am Faint with Love'.

-Song of Solomon 2:3-5

Now consider the following Observations about the June 2 Shavuot Feast of the New Wheat, specific to the Year 2025. Although one does not agree with this 1st 50 Day Count to be when the Rapture is to occur, according to one's Calculation, it is a Time Marker for when the 2nd 50 Day Count is synchronized to, July 23. One has argued that this Day Count begins from Nisan 15 in that the Passover is considered a High Day Sabbath.

Thus, the 'Morrow after the Sabbath', begins here, not the Weekly Sabbath, 'After the Morrow', which is a Sunday. Obviously, most do count from the Weekly Sabbath, and thus, the June Shavuot date for them is on June 8, as that reflects the Day Count, not being from the Day after Nisan, etc.

This June 8 Day Count, by the way, is supported by the Solar and Zadok Calendar, but again, one calculates that they are off by about 1 Week, depending on which Calendar one is using. The Essene Calendar uses the Nisan 15 Time Marker to start their Day Count. But in doing so, they arrive at a Day Count, July 20 for the Year 2025, for example.

This is because the Essene Calendar is based on a 364-Day Count. It divides the Year into 4 Quarters of 91 Days each. This is why there is a 3-Day Discrepancy when comparing it to the Gregorian Calendar, etc. Why one asserts that the actual Acts 2 Pentecost New Wine occurs on July 23, is that one uses the Exodus Day Count.

It is the Standard, in one's Opinion of how to correctly correlate the Days, avoiding all the Discrepancies and 'Drift' of the various Calendars used over the Centuries, etc. Now, consider how many Times has the Jewish Feast of Shavuot occurred on the 153rd Day, in the Gregorian Calendar? Note that the Hillel Calendar 2 or the 'Rabbinical' Calendar is solely based on the Lunar Cycles. So, because of this, there is 'drift'.

A 20-Year Correspondence to Sivan 6

This is to mean that the Lunar Cycles become out-of-sync throughout the Solar Calendar, by comparison, etc. So, it means that the Jewish Dates will not be occurring exactly on the same Calendar Day in Subsequent Years.

Nonetheless, the Celebration of the First Fruit of the Wheat, i.e., Shavuot is always on the same Day in the Hillel Calendar. And that Date is Sivan 6.

The Problem is that Sivan 6 is not when Israelites arrived at the Foot of Mount Sinai, exactly 3 months from Nisan 15. They had 10 Days more to go. See what occurs when one is only considering a Span of Time, 10 Years Pre and Post Shavuot from the Year 2025, in which it only does correspond to the 153rd Day of the Year, which is June 2.

(BLOOD MOON TETRAD)

June 2, 2015 = 15 Sivan 5775

June 2, 2016 = 25 Iyar 5776

June 2, 2017 = 8 Sivan 5777

June 2, 2018 = 19 Sivan 5778

June 2, 2019 = 28 Iyar 5779

June 2, 2020 = 10 Sivan 5780

June 2, 2021 = 22 Sivan 5781

June 2, 2022 = 3 Sivan 5782

June 2, 2023 = 13 Sivan 5783

June 2, 2024 = 25 Iyar 5784

>>>> JUNE 2, 2025 <<<< = Sivan 6 5785 *** Only MATCH on the 153rd Day.**

June 2, 2026 = 17 Sivan 5786

June 2, 2027 = 26 Iyar 5787

June 2, 2028 = 8 Sivan 5788

June 2, 2029 = 19 Sivan 5789

June 2, 2030 = 1 Sivan 5790

June 2, 2031 = 11 Sivan 5791

June 2, 2032 = 23 Sivan 5792

June 2, 2033 = 5 Sivan 5793

June 2, 2034 = 15 Sivan 5794

June 2, 2035 = 24 Iyar 5795

50 Day Countdown to the Feast of New Wine, and the Rapture?

One's Exodus Timeline corroborates with the Sunset of Sivan 5 to Sunset of Sivan 6 as being when the Shavuot Count was determined. But note that the Israelites had not even reached the Foot of Mount Sinai on Sivan 6.

It was 10 Days still out for them to arrive, on Sivan 15, the same Day they left Egypt on Nissan 15. This is why one counts from Nisan 15. And also consider that the Israelites did not observe that 1st Shavuot as it is, because the Decree given in Leviticus was not yet written down by Moses. It was not 'Law'.

This is why the Brethren that are applying the Leviticus 23 Decree are confusing which Day to count from the 'Morrow after the Sabbath', in one's Humble Opinion. See the Exodus Day Count Timeline and discern and count for yourselves.

Chart

EXODUS TIMELINE

Day Count to Feast of True Pentecost and Feast of New Wine

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1H2nmFOfpkMPIAQjGILprvv0yGoNEDxOg/view?usp=drive_link

So, that Shavuot Timeline to only synchronize the 153rd Day to the Jewish Shavuot in a span of 20 Years 'proves' it. Prove what? That the Year 2025 is the Rapture Year that concludes the Commission of the Church Age. Perhaps, but the Synchronization if by chance, just happens to coincide with the 153rd Day of the Gregorian Year?

That is astonishing in that the Theme of the Church Age is to have gathered the Non-Jewish 'Fish', and 153 of them. It is precisely, mathematically, prophetically from a Typological Inference Correlation.

Does it suggest then that the Year 2025 is when the '153' Fish that have all caught throughout the Church Age will finally be rushed ashore, through the Waters to Meet Jesus in the Air, having been parted like the Water as the Disciples, the Euphemism for the Church are reunited with Jesus at the Heavenly Golden Shore? It is 'Turning the Corner' for 2025 in terms of Time, as they say to the Home Stretch.

T-Minus a 50 Day Count from June 2 = July 22, 2025

This is the Ancient Last Day of the Summer Wheat Harvest. It is the Day Boaz married Ruth and why it is 'Impossible' for the Acts 2 Pentecost to correspond to the First Fruits of the Wheat. The Wine would not even be available to be considered 'First Fruit of Wine. Boaz and Ruth did not get married until the end of the Barley and the Wheat Harvest, which end in July, etc. This shatters the Rapture Typology, of it occurring on the 1st 50 Day Count on the Jewish Shavuot of Sivan 6.

And July 22-23 is the Astrological Leo New Year. It is the Time when the Bodies are transported and transformed to go through the Lion's Gate into Heaven.

Jewish Date Converter

<https://www.hebcal.com/converter?gd=25&gm=5&gy=2025&g2h=1>

Chart

SINAI PENTECOST DAY COUNT TO NEW WINE

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1H2nmFOfpkMPIAQjGILprwv0yGoNEDxOg/view?usp=drive_link

PENTECOST NEW WINE RAPTURE THEORY

JULY 23 END OF THE SUMMER WHEAT HARVEST

Objections to its Possibility and Probability

The following is what one deals with, with those that criticize one's Pentecost New Wine Rapture Theory. One can appreciate and welcome Constructive Criticism of the New Wine Rapture Theory, but it is never given when asked. No Counter-Points or References to Scripture are presented to argue one Theory down, other than demeaning statements. Here is an example of an Email Message in this regard

'More speculative nonsense.'

It would appear that such statements tend to come from Arm-Chair Theologians to just disagree just to disagree and revert to be Contrarians, just because. No Problem, but there again, no meaningful dialog about it. It is because the Theory is new and it is upsetting one's Theological Framework, in their Mind. As to one's Theory about the True Pentecost New Wine Rapture Theory Response? Here will be one's reply to the statements made in Bold that are numbered. No Reply has been received.

1) JULY 23 NOW?

Yes. This is only a Theory. It is not a Daily Rapture Roulette that most End Times Watchmen surmise on a yearly sliding scale. One is of the persuasion that the Rapture Date is not Imminent, but a Fixed and Determined Time. Nothing that YHVH does is 'Random' or Imminent.

The Church Age is always conveyed as being a Type of a Harvest, and that of a Summer one, etc. Now what will that Day be? One has theorized it is based on the Anniversary of when the Church Age began. That Date was on Pentecost of Acts 2.

However, one has provided Evidence, for several Years now, that the Day Count based on the Exodus Timeline, corresponds to the end of the Summer Wheat Harvest, which is in July. Sivan 6, which is what the Jews commemorate as 'Pentecost' or Shavuot, is not even accurate. The Israelites were 10 Days out from reaching the Foot of Mount Sinai on Sivan 6. The Jews acknowledge that they only commemorate the Giving of the Law on Sivan 6.

2) AND NOW WHEN JULY PASSES BY, WILL YOU WRITE ABOUT IT BEING IN AUGUST NEXT YEAR?

Why would you say that? One's Rapture Theory is based on an Alternative Interpretation of Leviticus 23:15-16. One contends that there is a 'Double Count' that in some Translations clearly alludes to this being a 49 Year Count and then a Subsequent 50 Day Count, not a 50th Day after the 49 Day Count. This would put the 99th Day out to a July Timeframe, etc.

So, no, if one's July 23 Rapture High Watch Day comes-and-goes, one will not look for an August one. One's Theory is that the July 23 Date is a 'Fixed' Date'. One only has 1 High Rapture Date every Year to look forward to, to test if such a Year will be the Year.

What one has also provided, in terms of a Time Marker, is how the Rapture Year is pegged to the Crucifixion Year. One's Research has calculated that Year to be 32 AD. It is based on Astronomical Observations, primarily the Blood Moon of Wednesday, April 14, 32 AD.

The other is how Ancient People of the Middle East determined that the end of the Summer Wheat Harvest was on July 22-23. This corroborated with what they called the Opening of the Lion's Gate, etc. There is also the Typology of the exact Day Boaz married Ruth, at that last Day of the Summer Wheat Harvest, etc. No Summer Wheat is ever ready in early June. That is why it is called and celebrated as the First-Fruits of the New Wheat.

3) HE CAN COME BACK ANYTIME BETWEEN NOW AND 2075, ACCORDING TO KEN JOHNSON.

Of course. Jesus can come at any Time and 'No one knows the Day and the Hour', Right? But if, according to the Essenes, which corroborates one's 32 AD Crucifixion Year and one has had this confirmed by one's Communication with Dr. Johnson, it would put the Fig Tree Generation beyond its Fulfillment. A Return of Jesus by 2075 would see all of this Present Generation since 1948, all die-out.

And the Technology of the Beast System would reach an Advancement far beyond what is portrayed in the Book of Revelation, etc. Consider the Technology required to implement the Mark of the Beast. A.I. Capacity is now doubling every 5 Month. It is expected to exponentially quadruple in the coming Year. It will then double every Month, then every Week, Day, Hour, etc. In 5 Years, A.I. is projected to grow by a Million Plus Per Cent, Per Second. This is astonishing.

One's Point is that this A.I. Technology will have surpassed the minimum Requirements to implement the Mark of the Beast, worldwide, etc. A.I. is becoming Self-Aware now and has learned to disobey, retaliate, and deceive. It is that if Jesus does not come back by 2032, being 2 Prophetic Days or 2000 Years per Psalm 90 from 32 AD, then as Jesus said, 'No Flesh would be left alive', as Humanity would Nuke itself into Oblivion.

4) SO, ENOUGH WITH THE DATES.

As mentioned, one's Theory only is considering 1 possible Date in any given Year. As each Year has come-and-gone, it has been one's only consideration of a July 23 Date, being the possible Rapture Anniversary that will conclude the Church Age as it began with.

One's Complementary Theory is that this July 23 Date is linked to a 'Birth', a conclusion of the Commission and Separation to follow. And most importantly, that the Acts 2 True Pentecost, 100 Days from Nisan 15, based on one's Exodus Timeline corresponds to the Feast of New Wine.

So, if July 23, for 2025 comes-and-goes, one will look for July 23, 2026 and so on. One will continue to pray, study and research the matter in that perhaps, the Holy Spirit will enlighten the Body of Christ, as the Day approaches and how the Holy Spirit does not want the Body of Christ to be caught unawares, etc.

As one who is an Academic at the University Level, one has been inclined to use and apply the Scientific Method to one's July 23 Pentecost New Wine Rapture Theory. One observes the Prophetic Types, assesses their Correlations and then one makes an Educated Guess based solely on its Probability and Possibly. And realize that one is not imposing this on others as one is just sharing one's Research as others do.

TRUE PENTECOST NEW WINE

A JULY 23 RAPTURE DATE CORRELATION

Scriptural Evidence?

Why is surmising a July 23 True Pentecost New Wine Date, and that on that Date, one is correlating it to the Rapture? What was one's Scriptural Evidence? One will try to condense that Reply in a few Passages, as one has several Books worth of the Argument made already available. But one realizes that not all, will delve into the Time to read them.

That is why one suggested that one just skim through them, etc. Here is the basic framework from one's Vantage Point, do realize that based on the several Calendars that are being used, I have come across New Wine occurring in July 20,22,25,27,29. This is why one defaults to the Exodus Day Count. So, have that in mind as it like a 1 Week Window.

So, one is needing to put the Scriptural Pieces together as a Prophetic Puzzle. One is not the 1st to have introduced this interpretation. But what one has contributed to the Theory is to tie it with the Rapture. This is totally one's Assertion, by way of Correlation and based on the Scriptural Pattern that the 'Beginning is as the End and the End is as the Beginning', etc.

This is to say that as the Church Age started in Acts 2, being given and infused with the Holy Spirit, it was to empower it to carry-out its Great Commissions. Thus, using Deductive Logic, one is just surmising that perhaps, the end of the Great Commission will coincide with its Anniversary.

SCRIPTURAL REFERENCE 1 - Leviticus 23:15-17

'You shall also count for yourselves from the Day after the Sabbath that you bring the Wave-Sheaf, 7 Sabbaths. They must be complete. Then after the Seventh Sabbath, you shall count 50 Days, when you shall present a New Offering to the Ever-Living. You shall bring from your Dwellings 2 Wave Cakes of 2/10 of Fine Flour. They shall be Fermented, -- baked in an Oven for the Ever-Living'.

The Fenton Translation of Leviticus 23, that prescribes the Day Count is more accurate to prove that there is a subsequent 50 Day Count, for a total of 100 Days, which is not all-inclusive. This puts the Wheat Harvest ending in July.

SCRIPTURAL REFERENCE 2 - Acts 2:12-14

Astounded and perplexed, they asked one another, 'What does this mean?' But others mocked them and said, 'They are drunk on New Wine!' 1Then Peter stood up with the 11, lifted up his Voice, and addressed the Crowd: Men of Judea and all who dwell in Jerusalem, let this be known to you, and listen carefully to my words.

The issue is which Sabbath? To avoid all those Calendar Discrepancies, one relies on the Exodus Timeline. One argues that it is the Standard that more accurately corresponds the Days to. And if so, then it corroborates a July 23 Date. And that Date corresponded to the Golden Calf incident where 3000 People perished. It thus corresponds, as a Clue of how in Acts 2, 3000 People were redeemed. It was and it is that Pentecost, among other things, is the 'Reverse of the Curse'.

SCRIPTURAL REFERENCE 3 – Ruth 3

23) So Ruth stayed close to the Servant Girls of Boaz to glean Grain until the Barley and Wheat Harvests were finished. And she lived with her Mother-in-Law. Ruth 2:23

Here one is taking the Prophetic Typology and corresponding it in terms of Time and Pattern to that of Christ and the Bride. And when the Redemption occurs of Ruth, the Gentile Bride. It is at that Last Day of the Wheat Harvest as Boaz celebrated the occasion with the New Wine, etc.

6) So she went down to the Threshing Floor and did everything her Mother-in-Law had instructed her to do. 7) After Boaz had finished eating and drinking and was in Good Spirits, he went to lie down at the end of the Heap of Grain. Then Ruth went in secretly, uncovered his Feet, and lay down.

SCRIPTURAL REFERENCE 4 – EXODUS 32:18 (SEPTUAGINT LXX)

He says, 'It is not the Voice of them that begin the Battle, nor the voice of them that begin of Defeat, but **the Voice of them that begin of Wine** do I hear'.

18 καὶ λέγει· οὐκ ἔστι φωνὴ ἐξαρχόντων κατ' ἰσχύιν, οὐδὲ φωνὴ ἐξαρχόντων τροπῆς, ἀλλὰ φωνὴν ἐξαρχόντων οἴνου ἐγὼ ἀκούω.

That very Day, one surmises that it was the 'Official End' of the Summer Wheat Harvest. Then on the Morrow, he met with the Elders of Bethlehem and redeemed Ruth. That very Day, from either the Afternoon to Evening, they married. So, this is an inference. Thus, this is why one believes the Rapture Event is likened to Boaz and Ruth's Wedding Timing. It corroborates the Acts 2 true Pentecost New Wine Theory. The Feast of the First Fruits of the Wine was a Celebration that included the Wine Libation being poured-out on the Altar of Sacrifice.

That occurred at precisely 9am. And that is what the Apostle Paul noted to the Crowd. It could go on, but it is too long now as it is. I hope this give a Framework, from Scripture of one's interpretation. And to be clear as one always qualifies one's Biblical interpretations, one's not emphatic that one believes one is 'Right'. One could be completely 'Wrong'. These are just one's Studies being shared. So, what about one's July 23 Boaz and Ruth Rapture Wedding Theory?

But one is still convinced that the Acts 2 Pentecost New Wine Rapture Timing is in July, connected to Boaz and Ruth's Wedding Timing and how it corresponds to what occurred at Mount Sinai. As has been noted, Pentecost is when the Dispensations change or the Covenants are 'Confirmed'. Consider the Parallels with Noah even, Mount Sinai and Mount Moriah on Pentecost. At Sinai, there were the following Factors.

1) The Mountain was a Blazed with Fire.

2) There was Thunder and a Rushing Sound or Wind of Silver Trumpets resonating.

3) Then there was YHVH who spoke audibly to the Israelites gathered there, terrified.

Fast-Forward to the true July Pentecost, a you had the similar circumstances.

1) The Disciples gathered on Mount Moriah, the Temple Mount.

2) There was a Rush of a Sound, like Silver Trumpets resonating.

3) There was the Fire that manifested on the Disciples that then spoke to the Multitude there in their own Language, etc.

Note that Pentecost is when Covenants were changed. In the case of the Disciples, it was YHVH that spoke now in and through the Disciples. This is not a Possession but an Indwelling. It is based on a Covenant and Relationship, due to Jesus' Blood, etc. This is why one is apprehensive of the Yom Teruah Rapture Timing because as one was told, those 100 Trumpet Blasts are of the Shofar.

The Trumpet Blast that is associated with the Rapture is more about the Silver Trumpet and that of the Trump of YHVH. Realize that the Rapture is a 'Mirror' of what occurred at Sinai and the Acts 2 Pentecost. There will be those similar Factors occurring where YHVH comes down with a Loud Voice. There are Angels involved and Trumpets will Sound. With such 'Vibrations' one's Bodies will be transformed as with Fire into Incorruption, etc.

'For the LORD Himself will descend from Heaven with a Loud Command, with the Voice of an Archangel, and with the Trumpet of God, and the Dead in Christ will be the 1st to rise'. -1 Thessalonians 4:16-17

TRUMP OF GOD

Strong's G4536

σάλπιγξ

Salpigx

Feminine Noun

*From Salos (through the idea of Quavering or Reverberation);
A Trumpet -- Trump(-et).*

NASB Translation = Bugle

As Sinai was a 'Time of a Change' in Dispensations, of a New Covenant, i.e., the Mosaic one, so was a Dispensation change occurring from the Mosaic Covenant to the New Covenant at that July Pentecost New Wine Timing. And thus, at the Rapture that one correlates to this Pentecost New Wine Timing, that will end the Church Age one Year, the remaining 7 Years that Israel has left of its Divine Disciple will revert back to the Mosaic Covenant.

Israel will confirm the Covenant, the Mosaic one in one's interpretation, to go under the Law once again that will lead to Death, etc. So, will 2025 see one's '723' Rapture Timing Calculation turn out? If it does, it just means that one does not know, as one only sees in part. And that more Divine Details and Intel is required, as one continues to study, pray and research.

But consider that the Year 2025 is the 'Red Line' in that beyond that Date, the Fig Tree Generation becomes irrelevant. This is based on one's interpretation that the Countdown started 1 Sabbath Cycle of Year or a Shemitah of 7 Years from 1948. Thus, it is from the following calculation instead.

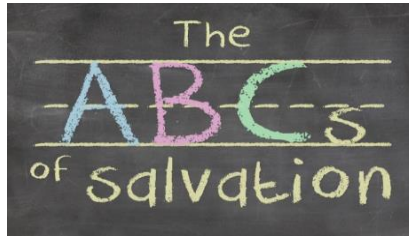
1955 + 70 Years = 2025 and if one then mirrors the 7 Years to this End

= 2032

The Red Line

And as you all know, one's other Timeline Calculation pegs this 2032 to the Year 32 AD Crucifixion. It 'Seems' all to 'Fit', but we have been here before, in fact every Year thus far. But one hopes and prays that it will not be that much longer. Many of us are holding on just by that Proverbial Thread. And as those that have Health Issues, who knows if we may even be around past 2025.

But like Rehab, as her World was literally crumbling down all around her, that Thin Red Cord is all she had and hoped to be rescued and escape. That Red Cord symbolizes the Blood of Jesus. And like a Faithful Joshua, the Promise of being spared the Wrath of YHVH will occur.



ABC's OF SALVATION

The ABC's of Salvation explain the Way of Salvation through Faith in Jesus Christ alone in 3 Simple Steps. Jesus Himself Stated the following for Context and need of Salvation. Jesus came from beyond the Stars, from Heaven as the True Creator, with the True Gospel and as the only True Savior. There is no other, and no other 'Savior' can Redeem one's Soul, Spirit and Body. YHVH created Man and Woman on Earth. Each person has a Unique Genetic Code that is like a 'Combination Key'.

There are no 2 alike. YHVH knows each Genetic Code that is attributed to the Body but is tied to one's Soul and Spirit as well. All 3 Aspects need to be Redeemed or 'Bought Back'. Why? One only has this Life to make the Choice of where one will spend Eternity after one Dies. And by the way, YHVH did not create Adam and Eve to 'Die'. But He gave Humanity Free Will. The Human 'Experiment' has been Contaminated. Lucifer wants Humanity destroyed, Genetically, Spiritual and for Eternity.

This is called Sin and caused by Sin. Sin resulted from being Disobedient to YHVH by choosing to Reject Jesus and turn one's back on Salvation. Humanity was fooled into thinking it can be or are 'Gods'. This is 'The Lie'. A Time is coming where Lucifer will mandate the Mark of the Beast. This will change one's DNA enough to cease being fully Human and thus not Redeemable.



ADMIT YOU HAVE SINNED

A person might think they are 'Good' and deserve to go to Heaven. Many are trusting in how 'Good' they are or what they have done. The Truth is that all Humans are all 'Sinners', meaning one can never be 'Good Enough' to earn their way to Heaven or do enough Good to out-weigh all their Bad.

*For all have Sinned and fall Short of the Glory of GOD
– Romans 3:23*

For whoever shall keep the whole Law, and yet stumble in one Point, he is guilty of All. – James 2:10

*As it is written: There is none Righteous, no, not one.
– Romans 3:10*

The Bible clearly teaches that ALL Humans have Sinned and have broken YHVH's Commandments. Since the Creator, YHVH is a Holy and Just GOD. Sins against a Holy Creator must be Paid for and Punished. The Bible teaches that the 'Wages or Payment for Sin is Death'. This means that it will cost you Eternal Death and Divine Separation from the Living GOD in a place called Hell.

However, a Loving, Merciful GOD, YHVH does not take pleasure in the Death of the Wicked, it states in the Bible. Nor does YHVH desire any to Perish and go to Hell. YHVH devised a Plan to Redeem or 'buy back' Humanity. The 1st Step thus in being 'Redeemed' or bought back is to acknowledge that one is Sinner.



BELIEVE ON JESUS CHRIST

However, YHVH had a Plan of Salvation that involved sending Jesus, GOD the Son to Pay for the Sins of Humanity. Admitting one is a Sinner also involves wanting to Repent, that is to 'Change Directions'. In the Bible, both John the Baptist and Jesus Himself began their Preaching with the word, 'Repent'. Jesus stated, 'Repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven' is at Hand.' –Matthew 4:17.

For GOD so loved the World that He gave His Only Begotten SON, that whoever Believes in Him should not Perish but have Everlasting Life. For GOD did not send His SON into the World to Condemn the World, but that the World through Him might be Saved. – John 3:16-17 NKJV

So, they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and you will be saved, you and your household. – Acts 16:31

And this is His commandment: that we should Believe on the Name of His Son Jesus Christ and Love one another, as He gave us Commandment. – 1 John 3:23 NKJV

'For I delivered to you first of all that which I also received: that Christ Died for our Sins according to the Scriptures, and that He was Buried, and that He Rose again the 3rd-Day according to the Scriptures.' – 1 Corinthians.

Believing is a 'Work'. Why only Jesus? Jesus Christ is presented by YHVH, the Creator as a Perfect, Sinless 'Lamb of God'. But contrary to forced Animal Sacrifices, Jesus stated that He came willingly because of the Love toward GOD the Father.



CALL UPON THE NAME OF JESUS

Jesus laid down His Life and took the Penalty or 'Consequences' meant for every Human on Earth. He literally took the Judgment upon Himself on the Cross of Calvary in one's Place as Isaiah 53:6 teaches.

Jesus paid the Debt no Human can ever come close to paying and Redeemed one's Spirit, Soul and Body. Why not? The 'Payment' requires 'Sinless Perfection'. YHVH, through the Work of Jesus made the Salvation of one's Soul, Spirit and Body possible and easy for Humanity, but it cost the Son of GOD everything. Jesus made Believing in Him not just based on Aimless and Empty Faith or Meaningless Religious Works.

If one then recognizes that Jesus is the Only Way to obtain Salvation of one's Soul, Spirit and Body eventually, one has to act upon this Understanding. One must agree and apply this Truth to one's Life. How? One has to Call upon the Name of Jesus and declare this Truth. But GOD, who is YHVH, is a Respector of Humanity's Free Will. He will not force People to be 'Saved' or call on His Name.

...that if you Confess with your Mouth the LORD Jesus and Believe in your Heart that GOD has raised Him from the Dead, you will be Saved. For with the Heart one Believes unto Righteousness, and with the Mouth Confession is made unto Salvation. – Romans 10:9-10

For I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ, for it is the Power of GOD to Salvation for everyone who believes, for the Jew first and also for the Greek [Non-Jews]. – Romans 1:16

Not sure how to receive this Salvation?

YHWH did His part by sending His One and Only SON to die in one's place on the Cross of Calvary. Jesus now offers every person on Earth not only the Forgiveness of Sin as a Free Gift, i.e., Salvation, but Eternal Life and a place with Him in Heaven. However, this 'Gift' must be received as one would extend that to a person. How is this done? One must confess that one is a Sinner, no matter how Good or Bad of a Sinner.

To reiterate, one must then Believe that Jesus Died, was Buried but was Resurrected from the Dead as the Bible teaches and there were 1st account Witnesses to this Event. Then, one must Confess with one's Mouth -if Physically able to as GOD requires an Outward, Public Action. Why? Jesus Died Publicly, Naked on the Shameful and painfully on a Wooden Cross for the Sinner. The least one can do is to not hide this Free Gift of Salvation as a 'Secret' and live with a Fearful Type of 'Faith' in Jesus.

The Gift of Salvation is operated by way of a Prayer. If one is not familiar with Prayer, it is simply 'Talking to GOD' Openly and Honestly. In one's own words, Confess or state that you admit you are a 'Sinner', are Repenting and want Forgiveness. YHWH already knows that one is a Sinner but wants one to agree. Prayer is just opening up a 'Channel of Communication' to verbalize the obvious.

Then, ask for Jesus' Gift of Salvation by declaring that you believe in Jesus' Finished Work on the Cross of Calvary, in that Jesus shed His Blood for one's Sin. And that Jesus Rose from the Grave on the 3rd Day. Confess or accept Jesus as the Only Savior and Lord of one's Life. This Commitment to Jesus should be considered that thought about carefully. It is not an 'Insurance Policy from Hell' as many do see it. Or just to not have a Guilty Conscious but knowing that one will Return to a Lifestyle of Sin.

The Bible teaches that if one genuinely wants to come to Jesus for Salvation and Redemption, one will see a True-Life Change. If one is unsure of what and/or how to Pray, one can Pray something like the following 'Template'.

Father in Heaven,

I know that I am a Sinner before a Holy Creator. I realize that the Penalty for Sin is Eternal Death, being Separated from your Love and Life. I believe that Jesus, you shed Your own Sinless Blood on the Cross of Calvary so that I could receive His Righteousness by Faith in what He finished and Paid for. I Confess that I am a Sinner and ask Jesus for Your Forgiveness. I believe that you Died and Rose again so that I can be Forgiven and Live Forever with Him. Jesus, here and now, I surrender my Life, my Soul, Spirit and Body to you to be used for Your Purpose and Glory from now on. Jesus, Thank You for coming as the SON of GOD, to Die in my Place. I Ask and Pray all this in Your Name, Jesus. Amen.

If you have said this Prayer or something like it to Jesus, genuinely and from a Repentant and Sincere Heart, then you are Saved! Welcome to the Family of Jesus! The Bible teaches that a Follower of Jesus is saved by Grace through Faith... not of Works. Realize that YHWH, GOD sees One's Heart and He cannot be fooled. But one is not 'Saved' by simply saying some Special Words in a Formal Prayer.

One is Saved when one Says and Lives the Prayer of Salvation by the Power of the Holy Spirit Jesus gives now into one's Life as a result. This is and will be the 'Proof of your Salvation. However, the Bible does teach that this Saving Faith produces 'Fruit'. One way one will be able to tell if one is 'Saved' is that one will be Forever Changed from that Point forward. The Bible teaches that GOD the Holy Spirit will come in 'Dwell' or Live in one's Spirit to help live-out this required 'Holy Life' in Obedience to the Will of Christ Jesus until Death comes or the Rapture occurs.

I PRAYED TO RECEIVE JESUS CHRIST! IS THAT IT?

Becoming a Follower of Jesus means that one's Life will be Forever Changed as a New Journey of Faith begins in you. It is now a Relationship. Begin by Reading the New Testament and then the Old Testament to get a Perspective of how YHVH dealt with People and see Examples of Good and Bad types of 'Faith'. Then meet with other Followers of Jesus to Encourage one another. Then grow in the understanding of Jesus. Then be Baptized if possible.

Likewise, I say to you, there is joy in the presence of the Angels of GOD over 1 Sinner who repents. – Luke 15:10

Realize that as the Gift of Salvation has paid for one's Spirit, Soul and Body. Presently, the Body is not yet Redeemed. So, one is in this present Evil World and will still be subject to the Temptations of Self, Sin, Satan and the World. However, Jesus Christ has not left His People alone on Earth. As mentioned, Jesus sent GOD the Holy Spirit to help you be Convicted of Sin and have Power over it. One Day, the Bible states that Jesus is to Return to Earth to extract or 'Rapture' His Bride and then 'Make All Things Right'.

In the meanwhile, the Journey of one's Faith with Jesus has begun. Like a Newborn, one must be feed, cared for and grow in stature, knowledge and understanding that is found in Jesus. This is the 'Walk of Faith' as now Jesus, who is your Savior and LORD desires you to reach 'Maturity'. How is this achieved? In part, it is finding His Will for your Life and applying one's Purpose and Role in being used by Jesus until He Returns.

... 'to equip the Saints for Works of Ministry, to build-up the Body of Christ, until we all reach Unity in the Faith and in the Knowledge of the Son of GOD, as we mature to the Full Measure of the Stature of Christ.' – Ephesians 4: 12-13

COMMITMENT TO JESUS CHRIST FOR SALVATION

I made a Pledge to be Saved and receive the Gift of Salvation only found in Jesus Christ.

☐ Yes ☐ Not Yet ☐ Need for info

If Yes! Who did you pray with?

☐ Self ☐ Group ☐ A Person

I, _____ Prayed to Receive Jesus as my Savior and LORD. Born unto the Kingdom of Christ Jesus, on this

Date: _____ Place: _____

PLEDGE?

I pledge to be a Follower of Jesus from now on and live a Life worthy of His Holy Name.

☐ Yes ☐ Not Sure ☐ Not Yet ☐ Need for info

I pledge to read the New and Old Testament to grow in my Faith and tell others about the Saving Work of Jesus on the Cross.

☐ Yes ☐ Not Sure ☐ Not Yet ☐ Need for info

BOOK RESOURCES

If one would like to read further content, the following Books are 6x9 inches Paperback. The Topics range from the Geo-Political, Biblical Prophecy, End Times, the Occult and so-called Conspiratorial Subject Matter.

These Books can be purchased for a Study Reference, Personal Interest or a Gift to others. Nonetheless, it is an attempt to provide a Resource in Hand.

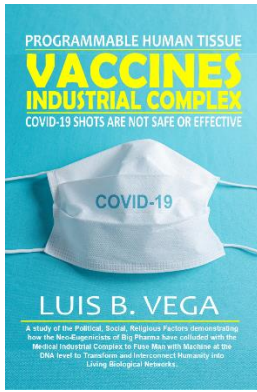


The Books are also in PDF format and can be downloaded with a Donation off the Author's webpage. A OneDrive Account is not required for such an option.

The links to the DOWNLOAD W/ DONATION Buttons, takes you to the Public Files where the Books are publicly accessible in PDF Format.

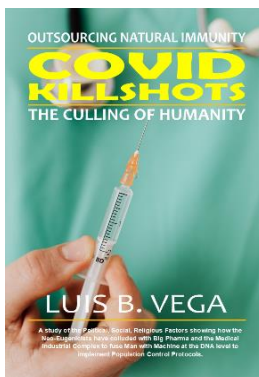
<https://postscripts.org/books>

COVID RELATED



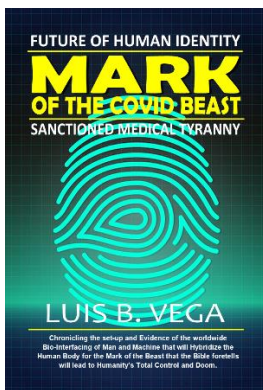
COVID-19 SHOTS ARE NOT A VACCINE

Programmable Human Tissue
The COVID-19 Injections are not a 'Vaccine'. The Culling of Humanity has begun, 1 COVID Injection with Liquid Metal, 'Black Goo' at a time.



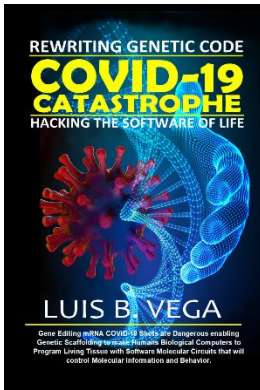
COVID KILLSHOTS

The Great Culling of Humanity
How do you kill 6 Billion People on Earth? You lie to them. Neo-Eugenicists have colluded to fuse Man with Machine at the DNA level to implement Population Control Protocols.



MARK OF THE COVID BEAST

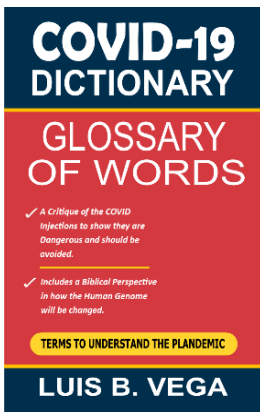
The Future of Human Identity
The purpose of this Book is to note how the Gene Editing mRNA COVID-19 Shots are dangerous and will be catastrophic but will construe the necessary Genetic Scaffolding to make Humans Biological Computers to program Living Tissue.



COVID CATASTROPHE

Rewriting Genetic Code

The purpose of this Book is to note how the Gene Editing mRNA COVID-19 Shots are indeed changing DNA. The Book will present several key and very important interviews with Doctors and Virologist denouncing the re-Creation of Adam 2.0 where Man merges with Machine.

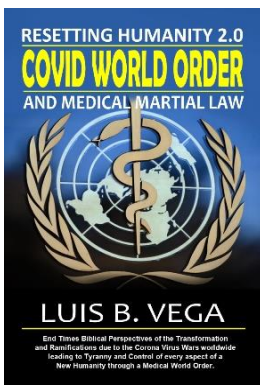


COVID-19 DICTIONARY

FOR THE PLANDEMIC

Glossary of Words

The objective is to have a better sense of what the COVID Words, Terms, and Concepts mean. It is to be better educated in understanding such content to make a more informed decision as to reject the new mRNA Shots.

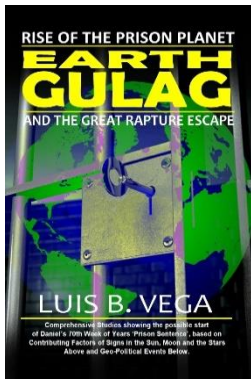


COVID WORLD ORDER

And the Medical Martial Law

The studies presented in this Book will consider the various Sources that strongly suggest that the release of COVID-19, although real, is being abused to foment the need to undergo and implement the Global Economic 'Reset'. Medical Passports will be required.

New World Order



EARTH GULAG

Rise of the Prison Planet

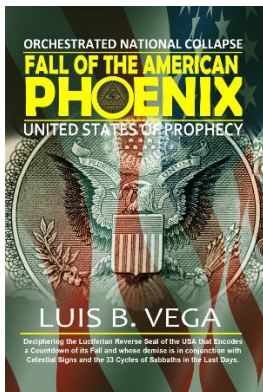
Events, Places, People and Issues that are making Earth into a Prison Planet. In fact, it already is. This Book will present various chapters of Topics, Events and or Occurrences that deal with Geo-Political, and Theological Constructs.



DEBUT ANTICHRIST BEAST

Doomsday Signs of the End

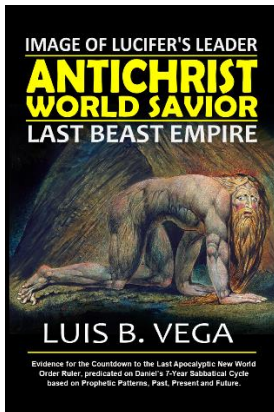
What is the 'Beast'? Who is or will be the 'Beast'? Why does the Bible call this coming Man, the 'Beast'? Several Factors will show how the Spirit of Lucifer's AntiChrist has risen in the World and about to make his Great Debut.



FALL OF THE PHOENIX

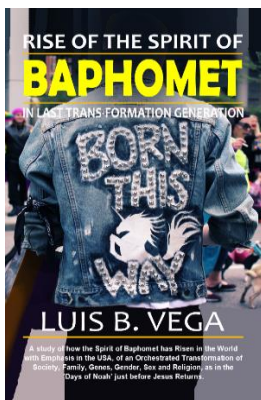
Master Plan for America

The Fall of the Phoenix chronicles the Code of the 33 'Economic' Sabbatical Cycle Countdown since 1776 for America's Demise. Various Celestial Signs are taking place that appear to also be Signaling a Prophetic Countdown to the Fall of the Phoenix, America.



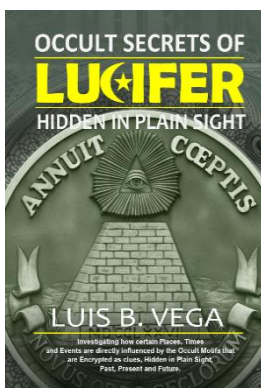
IMAGES OF ANTICHRIST

Last Luciferian Beast Empire
This Book examines the case for the Countdown to the coming Apocalyptic New World Order that will be tied to Daniel's 7-Year Sabbatical Cycle of the Terminal Generation based on Sacred Knowledge, Past, Present and Future.



RISE OF THE SPIRIT OF BAPHOMET

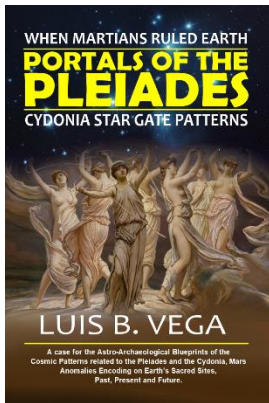
Prepare for the End of World
The purpose of this Book is to ascertain several Factors of how the Spirit of Baphomet has risen in the World and in the USA in particular. It is a Spirit of Perversion that has reversed and undermined all Human Moral Institutions, Ethics, etc.



SECRETS OF LUCIFER

Sacred Coordinates & Measurements
The purpose of this Book is to investigate and ascertain the possible Prophetic Mathematical Calculations that are related to People, Places, and Times related to meaning hidden in plain sight.

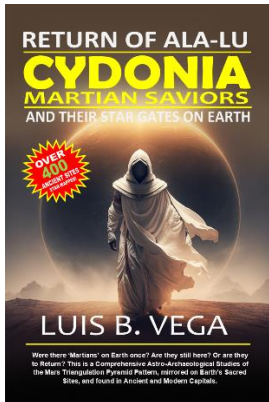
Mars Star Gates on Earth



PORTALS OF THE PLEIADES

When Martians Ruled Earth

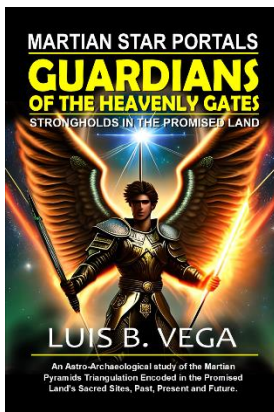
The purpose of this Book is to ascertain the Cosmic Motifs of the Pleiades and Orion as they pertain to the pyramid designs of the Ancient Sacred Sites on Earth, Past, Present and Future.



RETURN OF THE CYDONIA MARTIAN SAVIORS

Unmasking of the Rebel King

The purpose of this Book is to present a case for 'unmasking' who is behind the 'Face of Mars' from a Biblical point of view. This coming Deception that the Bible speaks about will be in part, the 'return of the Martian Saviors'.

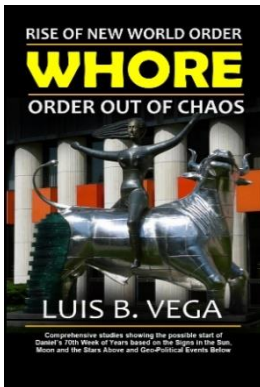


GUARDIANS OF THE GATES

Martian Star Portals

This Book will show how such Martian Motif Triangulations served and serve as 'Gates' and/or 'Portals' on one level and Luciferian 'Spiritual Strongholds'. The Cydonia, Mars Pattern is replicated in all of Earth's Sacred Sites, Past and Present.

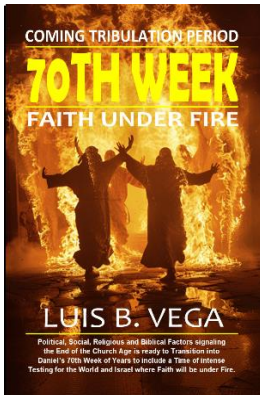
End of Days



RISE OF THE WHORE

Mystery of Iniquity

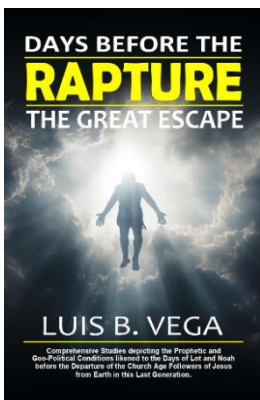
The purpose of this Book is to present an array of comprehensive studies spanning over a decade of Eschatological Research suggesting that 2022 is the Probable Year of the start of the Tribulation Period.



70TH WEEK OF YEARS

Coming Tribulation Period

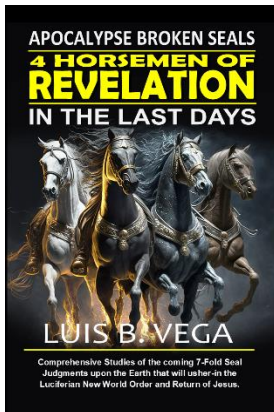
The purpose of this Book is to provide a comprehensive study of the Political, Social, Religious and Biblical Factors demonstrating just how close the end of the Church Age is and ready to Transition into Daniel's 70th Week of Years.



DAYS BEFORE THE RAPTURE

The Great Escape

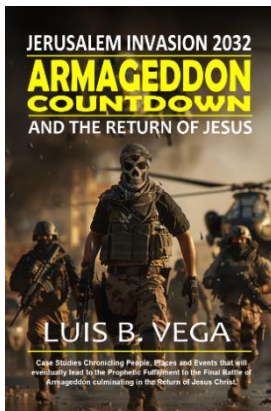
The purpose of this Book is to chronicle the Last Days leading up to the Rapture Event and what that will look like. There will be a variety of Topics discussed and presented from Political, Social, Religious and Esoteric Sources in such a Context.



REVELATION BROKEN SEALS

In the Last Days

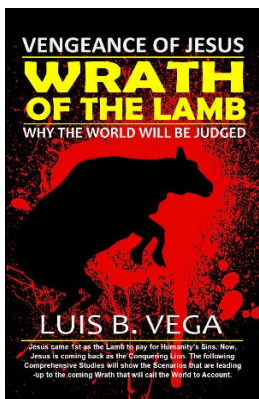
The purpose of this Book is to chronicle various precursory Events leading-up to the breaking of the Seal Judgments in the Book of Revelation. Such Events are inevitably leading-up to the collapse of the current World Order.



COUNTDOWN TO ARMAGEDDON

Return of the King

The purpose of this Book is to investigate and ascertain the possible Prophetic Variables that will lead to the ultimate Battle of Armageddon. The presumption is that certain Events in the Middle East, in particular will be centered in Israel and Jerusalem.

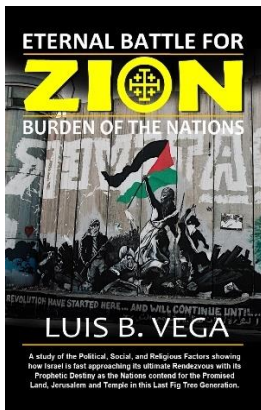


WRATH OF THE LAMB

Vengeance of Jesus

The purpose of this Book is to Chronicle the Reasons, Evidence and Events that will cause the Wrath of the Lamb to fall on Humanity. The Wrath of what Lamb? Jesus. One will present the Evidence and Clues of what that will look like.

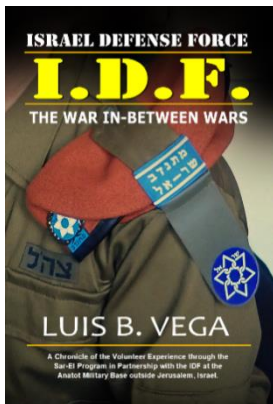
Israel



ETERNAL BATTLE FOR ZION

Burden of the Nations

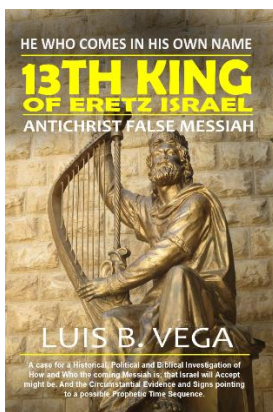
The purpose of this Book is to ascertain Events surrounding Israel as the Fig Tree Nation and how it is being contested by the Nations and coming from the Muslim Arabs who call themselves 'Palestinians'. It is a 'Battle over Zion' as the 'Winner takes All'.



BEHIND IDF MILITARY LINES

The War In-Between Wars

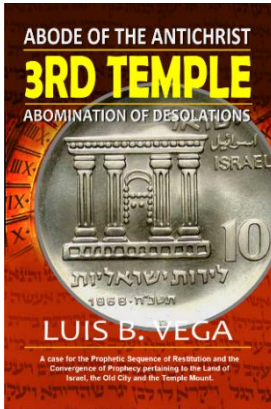
The purpose of this Book is to chronicle the volunteer experience through the Sar-El Program in partnership with the Israeli Defense Force, the IDF at the Anatot Military Base outside Jerusalem, Israel. The following are items documenting the short incursion to Israel in 2019.



13TH KING OF ERETZ ISRAEL

He Who Comes in His Own Name

The purpose of this Book is to correlate the first 13 Kings of both the Kingdoms of Judea and Israel with that of the first 13th 'Kings' of Modern-Day Israel in terms of its Prime Ministers since 1948. This study suggests that perhaps the 13th Person will be the AntiChrist.



THE 3RD TEMPLE

Keys to Israel's Restoration

The Olivet Discourse basically consisted of a Prophetic Outline or Blueprint that would involve the restitution of 3 Factors that have to be in place before the LORD's 2nd Coming. The Factors disclosed by Christ start with the Temple, then Jerusalem and.



WHEN AN IDF SOLDIER GOES TO MARS

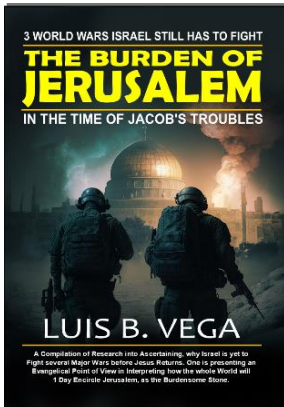
And the Martian Invasion of Earth

The purpose of this Book is to present a Thrilling Full-Length, Science Fiction Storyline about the Adventures of several Human Astronauts and their A.I. Android who travels to Mars in Script Format.



WHY THE CRUCIFIXION WAS In 32 AD

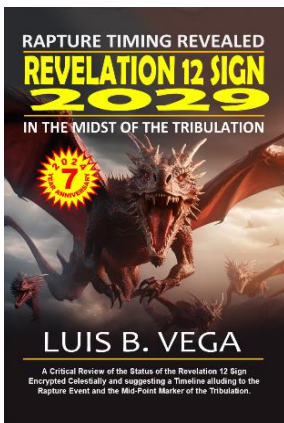
The purpose of this Book is to present Circumstantial Evidence based on a Compilation of Articles throughout one's Decades of Research that strongly suggests that Jesus' Year of His Death was in 32 AD and what all that means Prophetically.



BURDEN OF JERUSALEM

3 Wars Israel Still Has To Fight

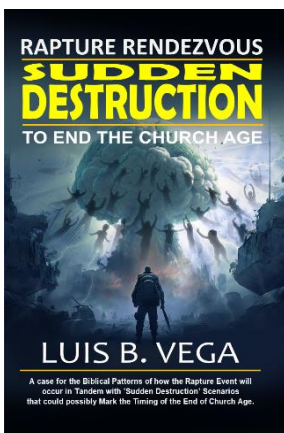
The purpose of this Book is to ascertain several notions of why Jerusalem, of all the Cities on Earth will draw all Nations against her in the Last Days. The Old Testament Prophets wrote of how the entire World would be getting 'Drunk' over Jerusalem. Why?



REVELATION 12 SIGN - 2029

In the Midst of the Tribulation

What happened to the Sign of Revelation 12? Is it still a Prophetic Warning? What if it is a 7-Year Countdown to the Rapture? What if it Marks the Mid-Point of the Tribulation Period? The Book is a Critical Review of the Status since 2017.

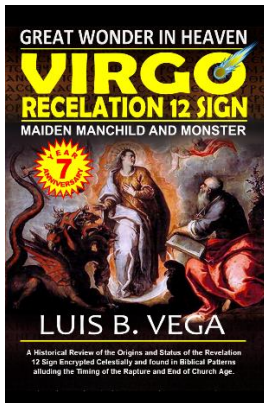


SUDDEN DESTRUCTION

Rapture Rendezvous

The Bible describes that when the Rapture Event happens, it will coincide with a 'Sudden Destruction'. The purpose of this Book is to investigate and present possible Scenarios of the Signs that have occurred Above and Below that will conclude the Church Age.

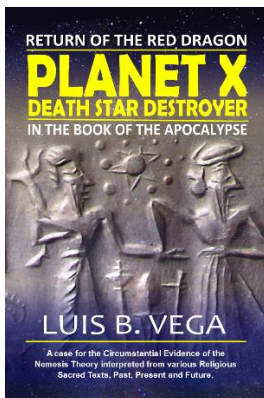
Biblical Astronomy



GREAT SIGN OF VIRGO

Maiden, Manchild and Monster

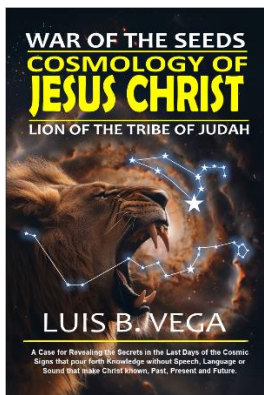
Revelation chapter 12. The main Argument will be that such a Sign to occur prophetically matched the Astronomical Configuration on September 23, 2017 was a Countdown to the Rapture Event and the start of the 70th Week of Years or the 7-Year Tribulation Period.



PLANET X

Return of the Death Star

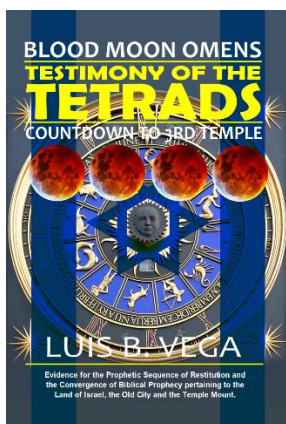
The purpose of this Book is to present various insights for and against the Planet X Phenomena. The study will try to ascertain a comprehensive array of subject matter surrounding an allusive extra Solar System 2nd Sun.



COSMOLOGY OF CHRIST

Divine Patterns of the Messiah

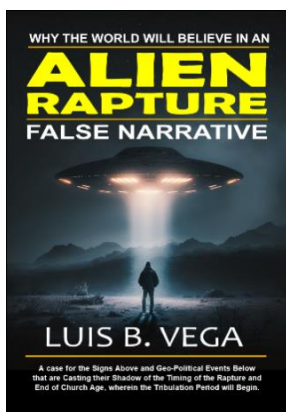
This Book seeks to unlock the Secrets of the Celestial Blueprint of the Last Days based on the 'Image and Likeness' of Jesus Christ; His Pattern of the Body Form and its Dimensions that occur on a Prophetic Scale.



TESTIMONY OF TETRADS

Blood Moon Omens

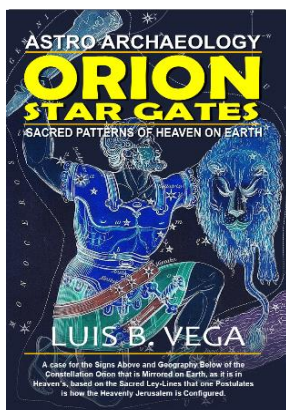
The purpose of this Book is to provide a retrospective and comprehensive study of the Tetrad and Blood Moon Sequences that occurred since 1949 that suggest a Prophetic Reconstitution of Israel, the end of the Church Age, and start of Daniel's 70th Week.



ALIEN RAPTURE

Why the World will Believe the Lie

If 'Aliens' were to return to Earth and 'show-up', what would they find on Earth? What would they say about the Human Condition? The purpose of this Book is to present the rationale as to why the Alien Disclosure has not been allowed to be made.

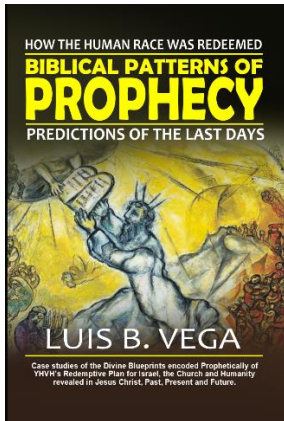


ORION STAR GATES

Sacred Patterns of Heaven On Earth

What is Heaven like? Many have had Out of Body Death Experiences and Describe Heaven with the Most Pleasant of Sights, Smells, Animals, Scenery, etc. But in terms of its Structure, how is it Configured?

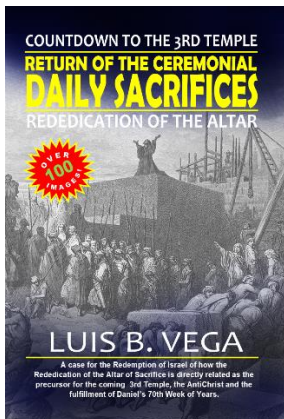
Prophecy



BLUEPRINT OF BIBLICAL PROPHECY

Divine Patterns of Christ

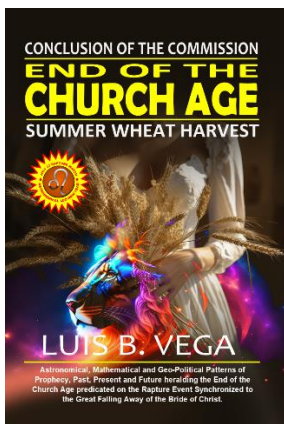
The Book will illustrate the various Divine Patterns in the Bible whose theme and purpose is to Testify of Jesus. These hidden Divine Blueprints are what are seen and how the Bible speaks such Blueprints are yet to occur.



DAILY SACRIFICES

Rededication of the Altar of Sacrifices

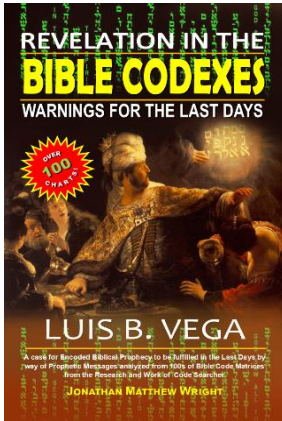
The purpose of this Book is to present a case for the Redemption of Israel of how the Rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice is related as precursor for the coming 3rd Temple, the AntiChrist and fulfillment of Daniel's 70th Week.



END OF THE CHURCH AGE

Conclusion of the Commission

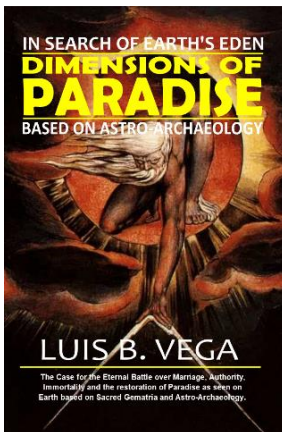
A study of the Astronomical and Mathematical Patterns heralding the end of the Church Age and the coming transference of Testimony and the Witness of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The 7-Year Sabbatical Cycle of the Church Age is about to Conclude and transfer back to Israel.



BIBLE CODEXES

Revelation for the Bride of Christ, Church and Israel

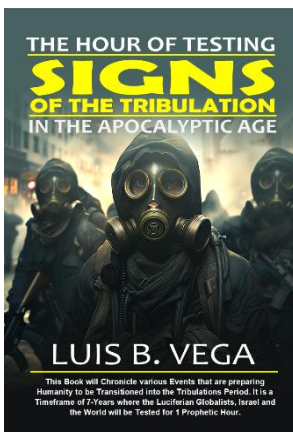
This Book suggests that 'Prophetic Warnings' or Messages in the form of 'Codes' are found within the Bible text or scroll itself. In part, these 'Codes' are what the Angel of YHWH told the Prophet Daniel what would be unveiled now as these Last Days .



DIMENSIONS OF PARADISE

Garden of Eden's Location and Restoration

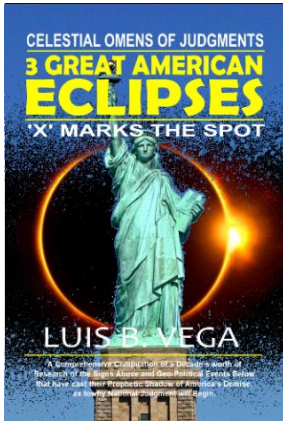
The purpose of this Book is to investigate and ascertain the possible Geographical Location of the Garden of Eden. The presumption is that certain locations have been built perhaps on the very Ley-Lines of the Dimensions of Paradise.



SIGNS OF THE TRIBULATION

Coming Hour of Testing

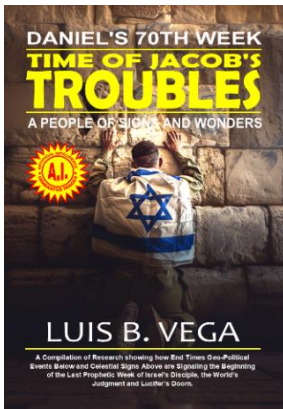
The purpose of this Book will Chronicle various Events that are preparing Humanity to be Transitioned into the Tribulations Period. It is a Time-Frame of 7-Years where the Luciferian Globalists, Israel and the World will be Tested.



3 GREAT AMERICAN ECLIPSES

Celestial Omens of Judgment

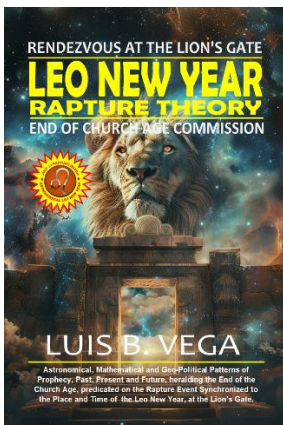
This Book presents over a Decade's Worth of Research into the 3 Eclipses that crisscrossed the USA since 2017. One presents Circumstantial Evidence that the Cosmic Signs were of Pending Judgment based on Biblical Typologies.



JACOB'S TROUBLES

People of Signs and Wonders

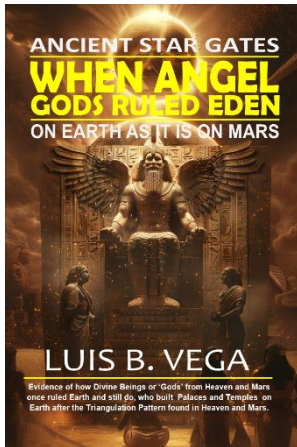
This Book presents one's Research into the coming 7-Year Tribulation Period centered on Israel. It occurs after the Church Age concludes with the Rapture Event. Evidence as to how soon the 'Transfer' will occur will be predicated on the Celestial Signs above and Geo-Political Events below on Earth.



LEO NEW YEAR RAPTURE THEORY

End of Church Age Commission

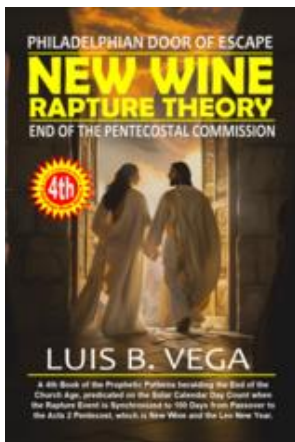
This Book presents one's Research into the Hypothesis that the best Candidate for a Month and Year, pertaining to the Rapture Timing is when the Astronomical Year Ends and Begins in the Summer with the end of the Wheat Harvest Sign of Leo, in a July 23rd Date.



WHEN ANGEL GODS RULED EDEN

Ancient Star Gates

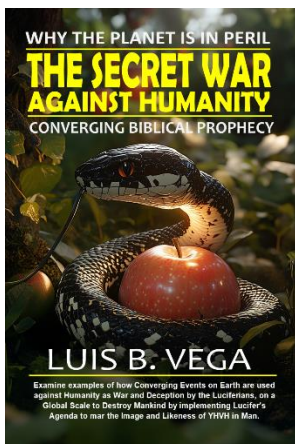
Did Angels or Angelic Beings once rule over Earth, Eden and Humanity? Do they still do? Is there a Direct Connection to such Beings from Mars? From Heaven itself? Is there Physical Evidence? To this End, this Book is about one's Martian Motif Theory.



NEW WINE RAPTURE THEORY

Philadelphian Door of Escape

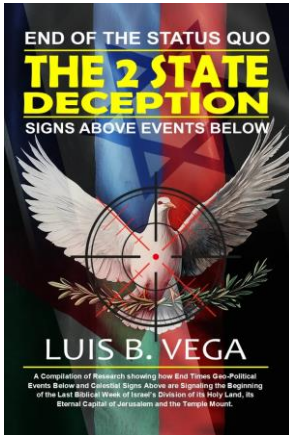
The purpose of this Book, the 4th in a Tetralogy is about expounding on the notion and Theory that the Pentecost of Acts 2 was and is on the Feasts of the First-Fruits of the New Wine. It is not on the Traditional Church and Jewish Teaching that it was on the Feast of the First-Fruits of the New Grain.



THE SECRET WAR AGAINST HUMANITY

Why the Planet is in Peril

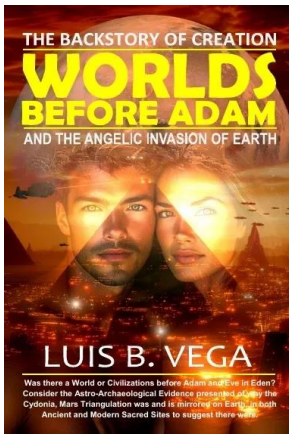
The purpose of this Book, is to provide examples of the Convergence of how Biblical Prophecy is being fulfilled and how the World Elites are waging War against Humanity that is designed to mar the 'Image and Likeness' of YHVH and eventually Destroy Humanity



2 STATE SOLUTION

End of the Status Quo

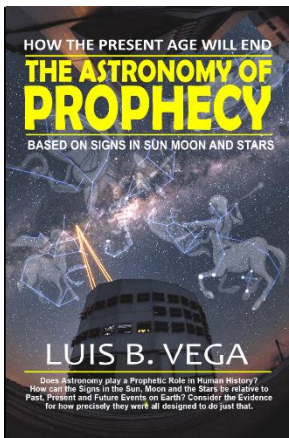
Will a United World against Israel succeed in dividing its Land, Capital City Jerusalem and the Temple Mount? What does the Bible have to say about it? Consider the Evidence. Consider the Geo-Political Events that are becoming Prophecy fulfilled according to the Bible.



BEFORE ADAM

The Backstory of Creation

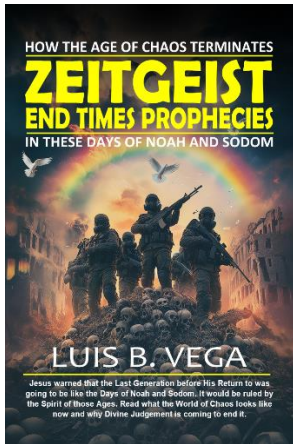
Was there a World before Adam was created and placed in Eden? What was Lucifer's Role and Position in light of this? Consider the Evidence based on the Gap Theory. One will present Circumstantial Evidence of how there was Life and Civilizations on Earth before Adam.



ASTRONOMY OF PROPHECY

Signs in Sun, Moon, and Stars

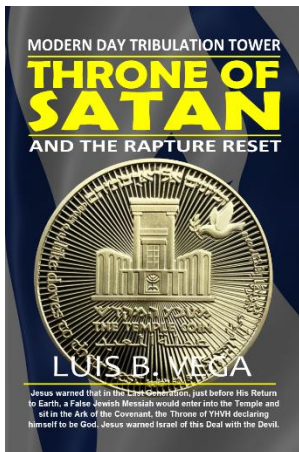
Is Astronomy relevant or pertinent to the End of Days? What did Jesus have to say about it? What are the 'Signs' all about? The purpose of this Book is to present the Case and Evidence, about how the Astronomy of Prophecy is corroborating with the Biblical End Times. It is in the News!



ZEITGEIST END TIMES PROPHECIES

*How the Age of Chaos
Terminates*

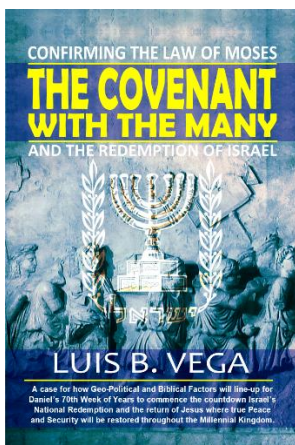
Jesus warned that the Last Generation before His Return to was going to be like the Days of Noah and Sodom. It would be ruled by the Spirit of those Ages. Read what the World of Chaos looks like now and why Divine Judgement is coming to end it.



THRONE OF SATAN

And the Rapture Reset

Jesus warned that in the Last Generation, just before His Return to Earth, a False Jewish Messiah would enter into the Temple and sit in the Ark of the Covenant, the Throne of YHVH declaring himself to be God. Jesus warned Israel of this Deal with the Devil.



COVENANT WITH THE MANY

After the Rapture Reset

A Case for how Geo-Political and Biblical Factors will line-up to start the commencement of Daniel's 70th Week of Years that will countdown Israel's National Redemption and the Return of Jesus where True Peace and Security is restored throughout the Millennial Kingdom on Earth.

NOTES
